

# Volume 10: DAF22 Administrative Source File Documentation

**April 2024**

---

**Submitted to:**

Social Security Administration  
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy  
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support  
Washington, DC 20024-2796  
Project Officers: Christopher D. Earles and Tomas Padilla  
Contract Number: 28321322D00060010

**Submitted by:**

Mathematica  
1100 1st Street, NE  
12th Floor  
Washington, DC 20002-4221  
Telephone: (202) 484-9220  
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763  
Project Director: Matthew Urato  
Reference Number: 51747.BY.T06.160.000

**Suggested Citation:** U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (2022). “Disability Analysis File 2022 (DAF22) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2022.” Washington, DC: Mathematica, April 2022. [Volume 10: DAF22 Administrative Source File Documentation]. Retrieved from <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

## Contents

Glossary.....	iv
Overview of DAF Documentation .....	vii
SSA Source File Layout Dates.....	1
APPENDIX A: FILE LAYOUT OF THE MBR EXTRACT LAYOUT.....	A.1
APPENDIX B: FILE LAYOUTS OF THE SSR: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME LONGITUDINAL FILE AND CUSTOM EXTRACTS .....	B.1
APPENDIX C: FILE LAYOUT OF THE NUMIDENT .....	C.1
APPENDIX D: FILE LAYOUT OF THE 831 & 832/833 DISABILITY FILES .....	D.1
APPENDIX E: FILE LAYOUT OF THE DCF.....	E.1
APPENDIX F: FILE LAYOUT OF THE MONTHLY CER100% .....	F.1
APPENDIX G: FILE LAYOUT OF THE MONTHLY DBAD FILES.....	G.1
APPENDIX H: FILE LAYOUT OF THE PHUS.....	H.1
APPENDIX I: FILE LAYOUT OF THE EN PAYMENTS FILES .....	I.1
APPENDIX J: FILE LAYOUT OF THE MEF: MASTER EARNINGS FILE.....	J.1
APPENDIX K: FILE LAYOUT OF THE VRRMS FILES .....	K.1
APPENDIX K.1: VRRMS LAYOUT, PRE-MARCH 2017 .....	K.2
APPENDIX K.2: VRRMS LAYOUT, MARCH 2017 ONWARD.....	K.6
APPENDIX L: FILE LAYOUT OF THE WATERFALL FILE.....	L.1
APPENDIX M: FILE LAYOUT OF THE DISABILITY RESEARCH FILE, TITLE 2 AND TITLE 16 .....	M.1
APPENDIX N: FILE LAYOUT OF THE RACE AND ETHNICITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM.....	N.1

## Tables

1. DAF22 source file layout dates.....	1
--	---

## Glossary

AB	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration
ADM	Awardee Data Mart
AIME	Average Indexed Monthly Earnings
BEST	Benefits Entitlement Services Team
BFW	Benefits forgone due to work
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
BMF	Budget Month Factor
BOAN	Beneficiary's Own Account Number
BOND	Benefit Offset National Demonstration
BOPD	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration
CAN	Claim Account Number
CDR	Continuing Disability Review
CER	Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
COSSN	Claimants Own Social Security Number
DAC	Disabled Adult Child
DAF	Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF)
DBAD	Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract
DCF	Disability Control File
DDS	Disability Determination Services
DER	Detailed Earnings Record
DI	Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI
DMG	Demographic component of the DAF
DRF	Disability Research File
DWB	Disabled Widow Beneficiaries
EDW	Enterprise Data Warehouse
EN	Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)
EPE	Extended Period of Eligibility
EVS	Enumeration Verification System
EXR	Expedited Reinstatement
FBR	Federal Benefit Rate
FCI	Federal Countable Income
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities)

FRA	Full Retirement Age
HI	Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)
HOPE	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration
HUN	Housed Under Number
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme
IPE	Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by State VR Agency
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
IRWE	Impairment-Related Work Expense
LAF	Ledger Account File
LAUS	Local Area Unemployment Statistics
MBR	Master Beneficiary Record
MEF	Master Earnings File
MHTS	Mental Health Treatment Study
MIE	Medical Improvement Expected
MO	Milestone + Outcomes payment system
MPR-EVS	Mathematica's EVS
NBS	National Beneficiary Survey
NSCF	National Survey of SSI Children and Families
NUMIDENT	Numerical Identification File
OIM	Office of Information Management
OO	Outcomes-Only payment system
PAN	Person's Account Number
PASS	Program to Achieve Self-Support
PHUS	Payment History Update System
PIA	Primary Insurance Amount
PIN	Personal Identification Number
POD	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration
POMS	SSA's Program Operations Manual System
PROMISE	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI
Provider	Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)
PUF	Public Use File
RECS	Race and Ethnicity Classification System
REMICS	Revised Management Information Counts System
RIB	Retirement Insurance Benefits
RMA	Retrospective Monthly Accounting

RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSA-911	RSA Case Service Report
SAIPE	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF
SCWF	Standalone Companion Work File
SED	Supported Employment Demonstration
SER	Summary Earnings Record
SGA	Substantial Gainful Activity
SMI	Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
SSN	Social Security Number
SSA	Social Security Administration
SSDI	Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)
SSI	Supplemental Security Income
SSI-LF	SSI - Longitudinal File
SSR	Supplemental Security Record
STW	Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work
T2	Title II, the SSDI Program
T16	Title XVI, the SSI Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TCNEI	Total countable non-earned income
TKT	DAF component containing data related to TTW participation
TRF	Ticket Research File, now called the DAF
TTW	Ticket to Work
TWP	Trial Work Period
VR	Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program/agency
VRRMS	Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component
YTD	Youth Transition Demonstration

## Overview of DAF Documentation

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov). All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF22.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF22.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF22.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF22 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF22 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF22 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF22 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF22 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF22 Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF22 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 12: DAF22 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains a description of the processing of Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) data for linkage to the DAF, along with documentation from RSA on the RSA-911 files.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

In order to ...	Refer to ...
Get started with a research task	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF22," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria
Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
View lists of DAF variables	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables"
Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges	Volume 5, "DAF Variable Detail Pages"
Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
Identify variables for a specific research task	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category
Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22"
Identify SSA administrative data sources for the DAF	Volume 9, "DAF22 Source File Descriptions"
Understand the linkage of the DAF to RSA-911 data and contents of the RSA files	Volume 12, "DAF22 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation"
Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF22" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF22"
Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF22"
Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF22 Variables"
Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources	Volume 6, "Validating the DAF22 Against Other Sources"



## SSA Source File Layout Dates

Below is a summary of the SSA administrative source file layouts that were used to construct DAF22. Source file layouts may be updated from year to year; for this reason, Table 1 provides the effective date of the layout or date in which the layout was accessed.

**Table 1. DAF22 source file layout dates**

Monthly snapshot files	Date layout identified as correct	Layout date shown in layout	Last update shown in document properties
DBAD	02/15/2022	12/2018	02/11/2019
CER 100%	02/15/2022	---	02/18/2021
831 & 832/833	03/22/2022	03/04/2014 (831) 09/01/2011 (832&833)	08/26/2020
SSR SSI Longitudinal File	05/02/2022	--	04/25/2022
SSR Additional Variables	05/11/2023	05/11/2023	04/30/2024
SSR Earnings	04/25/2022	--	04/12/2022
NUMIDENT	04/20/2022	01/13/1999	01/27/2010
MBR Custom Extract	03/10/2023	---	03/10/2023
PHUS	03/10/2023	---	03/10/2023
MEF Earnings (bucket file)	10/28/2011	---	03/03/2015
DCF -		---	---
CDR Tables	02/20/2024	---	---
Annual Tables	06/26/2023	---	---
DMG Tables	04/28/2023	---	---
Ticket Tables	05/31/2023	---	---
EN Payment	07/12/2023	---	04/06/2022
VRRMS	10/01/2021	04/08/2016	06/07/2022
RSA-911	02/14/2023	05/15/2018	08/27/2018
Waterfall	03/08/2021	---	03/08/2021
RECS	06/20/2023	---	03/04/02024
DRF	03/08/2024	06/2022	02/29/2024

**APPENDIX A:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE MBR EXTRACT LAYOUT**

**DAF CUSTOM RECORD**  
**Version 15 MBR**

<i>Start Location</i>	<i>End Location</i>	<i>Size</i>	<i>Variable Tag</i>	<i>Field Content</i>
<b>ACCOUNT DATA</b>				
1	9	9	CAN	Claim Account Number
10	10	1	TAC	Type of Award Code
11	11	1	RP	RACE 1=WHITE, 2=NEGRO, 3=OTHER, 4=UNKNOWN
12	16	5	LSPA	Lump Sum Payment Amount (\$\$\$cc)
<b>Payment Data</b>				
17	18	2	PIC	Payment Identification Code
19	20	2	PNOB	Number of Beneficiaries in Payment
21	25	5	MPA	Monthly Payment Amount (\$\$\$c)
26	26	1	PSC-CP	Payment Status Code "CP"
27	27	1	PSC-AF	Payment Status Code "AF"
28	28	1	PSC-FP	Payment Status Code "FP"
29	31	3	DOC	District Office Code
32	36	5	SCC	State & County Code
37	41	5	ZIP	Zip Code
42	42	1	LSSC-DSALLW	Lump Sum Status Code Claimant Disallowed
43	43	1	LSSC-FUNRHOME	Lump Sum Status Code Funeral Home
44	44	1	LSSC-CLMNTBURL	Lump Sum Status Code Burial Expenses
45	45	1	LSSC-LISH-SPSE	Lump Sum Status Code Living with spouse
46	46	1	LSSC-CLMNTPMNT	Lump Sum Status Code Calimant Authorized payment
47	47	1	LSSC-ENTITLEWIDW	Lump Sum Status Code Entitled Widow
48	48	1	LSSC-ENTITLECHLD	Lump Sum Status Code Entitle Child
49	54	6	LSFD	Lump Sum Filing Date (MMCCYY)
55	59	5	LSAP	Lump Sum Award Amount (\$\$\$cc)
60	60	1	LSDC	Lump Sum Disallowance Code
<b>Beneficiary Data</b>				
61	62	2	BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
63	64	2	LAF	Ledger Account File
65	72	8	DOB	Beneficiary Date of birth (MMDDCCYY)
73	87	15	BGN	Beneficiary Given Name
88	107	20	BLN	Beneficiary Last Name
108	113	6	DOEI	Date of Earliest Entitlement (MMCCYY)
114	119	6	DOEC	Date of Current Entitlement (MMCCYY)
120	120	1	CEC	Current Entitlement Code
121	128	8	DRD	Debit Processing Date (MMDDCCYY)
129	134	6	DOST	Date of Suspension or Termination (MMCCYY)
135	135	1	SEX	Sex of Beneficiary
136	136	1	RELATC	Relationship Code
137	141	5	MBP	Monthly Benefit Payment Amount (\$\$\$c)
142	142	1	LANG	Written Language
143	144	2	TOC_ENTR_NBR	Number of TOC occurrences
145	164	20	TOC	Type of Claim - 20 OCCURENCES
165	170	6	TOC-START-DT	TOC Start Date MMCCYY
171	284	114		TOC Start Date MMCCYY Occurences 2 thru 20
285	287	3	RDD	Reason for Disallowance or Denial
288	288	1	TOP	Type of Payee
289	289	1	CC	Custody Code
290	290	1	GS	Guardian Status
291	295	5	RZIP	Residence Zip Code
296	296	1	SIFT	Security Income File Type
297	302	6	SIED	SSI Entitlement /Termination Date (MMCCYY)
303	303	1	SLAC	SSI Living Arrangement Code
304	304	1	SISC	SSI Income Status Code
305	313	9	BOAN	Beneficiary own account Number
314	321	8	BDOD	Beneficiary Date of Death (MMDDCCYY)
<b>Beneficiary Claim Data</b>				
322	323	2	BCLM-NDOF-CTR	Beneficiary Date of Fling - Num of occurrences
324	331	8	BCLM-BDOF(1)	Beneficiary Date of Filing (MMDDCCYY)

**DAF CUSTOM RECORD**  
**Version 15 MBR**

<i>Start Location</i>	<i>End Location</i>	<i>Size</i>	<i>Variable Tag</i>	<i>Field Content</i>
332	523	192		BDOF occurrence 2 thru 25 (MMDDCCYY)
524	529	6	BCLM-BDOE-START(1)	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start (MMCCYY)
530	673	144		BDOE-START occurrence 2 thru 25 (MMCCYY)
674	679	6	BCLM-BDOE-TERM(1)	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Term (MMCCYY)
680	823	144		BDOE-TERM occurrence 2 thru 25 (MMCCYY)
824	825	2	BCLM-BIC(1)	Historical - Beneficiary Identification Code
826	873	48		BIC occurrence 2 thru 25
874	874	1	BCLM-CEC(1)	Historical - Current Entitlement Code
875	898	24		CEC occurrence 2 thru 25
			<b>Hospital Insurance Data</b>	
899	900	2	NHI	Number of HI occurrences
901	906	6	HI-START (1)	HI Start Date (MMCCYY)
907	960	54		HI Start Date (MMCCYY) (2-10)
961	966	6	HI-TERM (1)	HI Termination Date (MMCCYY)
967	1020	54		HI Termination Date (MMCCYY) (2-10)
			<b>Supplemental Medical Insurance Data</b>	
1021	1022	2	NSMI	Number of SMI occurrences
1023	1028	6	SMI-START (1)	Start Date of SMI Enrollment (MMCCYY)
1029	1142	114		Start Date of SMI Enrollment (MMCCYY) (2-20)
1143	1148	6	SMI-TERM (1)	SMI Termination Date (MMCCYY)
1149	1262	114		SMI Termination Date (MMCCYY) (2-20)
			<b>PIA History Data</b>	
1263	1265	3	NPIA	Number of PIA Entries
1266	1271	6	PIED (1)	Primary Insurance Effective Date (MMCCYY)
1272	2165	894		PIED occurrence 2 thru 150
2166	2170	5	PIA (1)	Primary Insurance Amount (\$\$\$c)
2171	2915	745		PIA occurrence 2 thru 150
2916	2919	4	IME (1)	Indexed Monthly Earnings \$\$\$
2920	3515	596		TIME (occurrences 2 - 150)
3516	3516	1	RFCP (1)	Reason for Change in Primary Insurance Amount
3517	3665	149		RFCP (occurrence 2 - 150)
3666	3670	5	FMAX (1)	Family Maximum \$\$\$c
3671	4415	745		FMAX (occurrences 2 - 150)
4416	4419	4	ELY (1)	Eligibility Year
4420	5015	596		ELY (occurrences 2 - 150)
			<b>Disability Data</b>	
5016	5021	6	DLM	Date Last Insured For Disability (MMCCYY)
5022	5023	2	NODF	Number of Disability Data Occurrences
5024	5031	8	DDO (1)	Date of Disability Offset (MMDDYYYY)
5032	5119	88		DDO ( Occurrence 2 - 12 )
5120	5120	1	DAC (1)	Disability Award Code
5121	5131	11		DAC ( Occurrence 2 - 12 )
5132	5132	1	LOD (1)	Level of Denial Code
5133	5143	11		LOD ( Occurrence 2 - 12 )
5144	5149	6	DOED (1)	Date of Entitlement to DIB (MMCCYY)
5150	5215	66		DOED (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5216	5221	6	T2-DOED(1)	T2 Date of Entitlement to DIB (MMCCYY)
5222	5287	66		T2- DOED (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5288	5293	6	DDBC (1)	Date of Disability Benefit Cessation (MMCCYY)
5294	5359	66		DDBC (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5360	5365	6	DSD (1)	Disability Adjudication Date (MMCCYY)
5366	5431	66		DSD (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5432	5437	6	HDD (1)	Hearing Decision Date (MMCCYY)
5438	5503	66		HDD (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5504	5509	6	SDS (1)	Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation ( MMCCYY)
5510	5575	66		SDS (occurrence 2 - 12)

**DAF CUSTOM RECORD**  
**Version 15 MBR**

<i>Start Location</i>	<i>End Location</i>	<i>Size</i>	<i>Variable Tag</i>	<i>Field Content</i>
5576	5581	6	ADC (1)	Applicants Disability Cessation (MMCCYY)
5582	5647	66		ADC (occurrence 2 - 12)
5648	5653	6	APS (1)	Appeals (MMCCYY)
5654	5719	66		APS (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5720	5725	6	EBD (1)	Extended Period of Disability Begin Date (MMCCYY)
5726	5791	66		APS (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5792	5793	2	BDC (1)	Basis for denial Code
5794	5815	22		BDC (occurrence 2 - 12)
5816	5816	1	CDR (1)	Cessation of Disability Reason
5817	5827	11		CDR (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5828	5828	1	CSA (1)	Current Substantial Gainful Activity
5829	5839	11		SGA (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5840	5840	1	PRY (1)	Pending Appeals Review
5841	5851	11		PRY (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5852	5852	1	DAA (1)	Durg Addiction/Alcoholism Code
5853	5863	11		DAA (Occurrence 2 - 12)
5864	5873	10	DIG (1)	Diagnosis Code
5874	5983	110		DIG (Occurrences 2-12)
5984	5993	10	SDIG (1)	Secondary Diagnosis Code
5994	6103	110		SDIG (Occurrence 2-12)
				<b>Payment History Data (01/94 - 12/22)</b>
6104	6108	5	MBA (1)	Monthly Benefit Amount \$\$\$c
6109	7843	1735		MBA (Occurrences 2 - 348)
7844	7848	5	MBC (1)	Monthly Benefit Credited --- \$\$\$c
7849	9583	1735		MBC (Occurrences 2 - 348)
9584	9588	5	MBP (1)	Monthly Benefits Paid \$\$\$c
9589	11323	1735		MBP (Occurrences 2 - 348)
11324	11327	4	HSA (1)	Historical SMI Amount \$\$\$c
11328	12715	1388		HSA (Occurrences 2 - 348)
12716	12716	1	BPD (1)	Benefit Payment Designation
12717	13063	347		BPD (Occurrences 2 - 348)
13064	13064	1	RFD (1)	Reason For Deduction
13065	13411	347		RFD (Occurrences 2 - 348)
13412	13412	1	WIC (1)	Work Indication Code
13413	13759	347		WIC (Occurrences 2 - 348)
13760	13765	6	HRFST (1)	Reason for Suspension or Termination
13766	15847	2082		HRSFT (Occurrences 2 - 348)
15848	15849	2	LAF (1)	Monthly LAF Status
15850	16543	694		LAF (Occurrences 2 - 348)
				<b>Demonstration Project Data</b>
16544	16545	2	NHDEMO	Number of Demonstration Project Data Occurrences
16546	16547	2	DPI (1)	Demonstration Project Indicator
16548	16565	18		Demonstration Project Indicator (2-10)
16566	16571	6	DPI-START (1)	DPI Start Date (MMCCYY)
16572	16625	54		DPI-START ( Occurrence 2 - 10 )
16626	16631	6	DPI-STOP (1)	DPI Stop Date (MMCCYY)
16632	16685	54		DPI-STOP ( Occurrence 2 - 10 )
				<b>Insured Status Data</b>
16686	16687	2	NINSD	Number of Insured Status Data Occurrences
16688	16689	2	INSD-DIBREQ (1)	DIB quarters of coverage required
16690	16717	28		INSD-DIBREQ ( Occurrence 2 - 15 )
16718	16719	2	INSD-DIBHAS (1)	DIB quarters of coverage possessed
16720	16747	28		INSD-DIBHAS ( Occurrence 2 - 15 )

**APPENDIX B:  
FILE LAYOUTS OF THE SSR: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME  
LONGITUDINAL FILE AND CUSTOM EXTRACTS**

**SSI Longitudinal File  
Record Description**

**TAB D**

Effective unknown

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Format	Type
1	Housed Under Number		HUN	9		A/N
10	Social Security Number		PAN	9		A/N
19	Transaction Code (Type of Action)		TOA	2		A/N
21	Comp. Status Type of Action (most current)		COMP-STAT-TOA	2		A/N
23	Master File Type Code		MFT	2		A/N
25	Earliest Computation Date		START-RD	6	CCYYMM	N
31	Filler		----	9		A/N
40	Application Type		AP-TYPE	1		A/N
41	Record Establishment Date		RCD-EST-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
49	Date of Birth		BIRTH-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
57	Date of Death		DEATH-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
65	MBR Ledger Account File Code		LAF	2		A/N
67	Current Payment Status		CURSTAT	3		A/N
70	Sex		SEX	1		A/N
71	Race		RACE	1		A/N
72	Date of Current Eligibility		ELG-RD	6	CCYYMM	N
78	Application Date (current)		APPL-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
86	8080 Date		8080-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
94	Transmitting District Office Code		X-MITNG-DO	3		A/N
97	Title 8 Veteran		T8VET	1		A/N
98	Denial Code		DENCDE	3		A/N
101	Date of Denial		DENIAL-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
109	Filler		----	3		A/N
112	Date Claim Filed		CLM-FIL-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
120	Disability Payment Code		DISPAYCDE	1		A/N
121	Date Forward to Dis. Detr. Unit		STAG-FLD-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
129	Filler		----	1		A/N
130	Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date		START-PREDIB-RD	6	CCYYMM	N
136	Primary Disability Diagnostic Code		DIB-DIG	4		A/N
140	Secondary Disability Diagnostic Code		DIB-DIG2	4		A/N
144	Medical Diary Reason		DIB-MDR	1		A/N
145	Permanent Disability Ind.		DIB-DPM	1		A/N
146	Residence State/County/DO Code		PDSCC	6	SSCCCD	A/N
152	Payee's Zip Code		PDZIP	5		A/N
157	Payee's Zip Code Suffix		PDZIP6-9	4		A/N
161	District Office Code		DO	3		A/N
164	Rep. Payee Date of Selection / Change		REP-PAY-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
172	Type of Payee Code		REPPAYTYP	3		A/N
175	Custody Code		REPCUS	3		A/N
178	Applicant's Address Zip Code		AAZIP	5		A/N
183	Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix		AAZIP6-9	4		A/N
187	Stale Record Indicator		STALE-RCD-IND	1		A/N
188	Number of Payment Entries Present		NOP-9	3		N
191	Date of Selection	*	SEL-DATE	6	CCYYMM	N
197	First Payment Date (this record)	*	FIRST-PAY-DTE	8	CCYYMMDD	N
205	State & County Conversion Code		STCOCNV	5	SSCCC	A/N
210	Guardian / Competency Code		REP-GC	1		A/N
211	Filler		----	6		A/N
217	Stop Date		STOP-RD	6	CCYYMM	N
223	Written Language Preference		LANG-PREF-WRITTEN	2		A/N
225	Date of Reversal of Initial Denial		REV-JD	8	CCYYMMDD	N
233	Number of (comp) Entries		NOE	3		N
236	Filler	s	----	65		A/N

Last 2 positions of filler must be filler  
are used in COMBINE programs

SSI Longitudinal File  
Record Description

TAB D

Effective unknown

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Format	Type
----------	------------	--------	---------	------	--------	------

----- HISTORY DATA -----

Occurs 588 times representing all months from 1974/01 thru 2022/12 sequentially beginning with 1974/01

1974/01 301 to 346  
 1974/02 347 to 392  
 ....  
 2022/12 26,244 to 27,348

301	Month of Computation	C	CMTH-RD	6	(CCYYMM	N	
307	Payment Status Code	C	PSTAT	3		A/N	
310	Living Arrangement Code	C	LIVF	1		A/N	
311	State Concurrent Eligibility Ind.	C	STCONCATM	1		A/N	
312	Ticket to Work Status Ind.	C	TKT-STAT-IND	1		A/N	
313	Chargeable Earned Income Amt.	C	EINCM	4	\$\$\$\$	N	
317	Chargeable Unearned Income Amt.	C	UINCM	4	\$\$\$\$	N	
321	Federal Assistance Amount	CS	FEDAMT	5	\$\$\$\$\$	N	
326	Current Amount of State Supp.	CS	SUPAMT	5	\$\$\$\$\$	N	old size 26,244
331	Medical and Soc. Serv. Income Test	C	MEDTEST	1		A/N	
332	Current Composition Code	C	CUR-COMP	1		N	new size 27,348
333	Federal Money Amount (payment)	C	FEDPMT	6	\$\$\$\$\$\$	N	
339	State Supplementation Amount (payment)	C	STATPMT	6	\$\$\$\$\$\$	N	
345	Statutory Benefit Continuation Payment Ind	*	PAY-STATBC-IND	1		A/N	
346	Budget Month Flag	N	BMF	1		A/N	
							46
							588
347	Remaining 588 Occurrences						

to 27,348

(Consider selection month as last valid occurrence of history data although data is propagated 3 months past selection date)

Record length = 27,348 characters

\* = Not directly derived from SSR

A = Acronym name change - this record

C = Computation data fields

D = Deleted Field - this record

F = Field name change - this record

M = Modified field - this record

N = New field - this record

S = Size change - this record

321 FEDAMT  
 326 SUPAMT  
 236 FILLER

NOTE: 8/2003 - PAY-STATBC-IND activated with DSMA52.



THE CONTENTS PROCEDURE

DATA SET NAME	IN1.ADVR	OBSERVATIONS	882456741
MEMBER TYPE	DATA	VARIABLES	14
ENGINE	BASE	INDEXES	0
CREATED	05/09/2023 11:20:44	OBSERVATION LENGTH	75
LAST MODIFIED	05/09/2023 11:20:44	DELETED OBSERVATIONS	0
PROTECTION		COMPRESSED	CHAR
DATA SET TYPE		REUSE SPACE	NO
LABEL		POINT TO OBSERVATIONS	YES
DATA REPRESENTATION	MVS_32	SORTED	NO
ENCODING	OPEN_ED-1047	WESTERN (OPENEDITION)	

ENGINE/HOST DEPENDENT INFORMATION

DATA SET PAGE SIZE	27648
NUMBER OF DATA SET PAGES	2020823
NUMBER OF DATA SET REPAIRS	0
PHYSICAL NAME	AIS.P1252.ADVRSAS.AVR22.D2304.FILE1A
RELEASE CREATED	9.0401M3
RELEASE LAST MODIFIED	9.0401M3
CREATED BY	#6098ADV
LAST MODIFIED BY	#6098ADV
SUBEXTENTS	1
TOTAL BLOCKS USED	2020823
PERCENT OF LIB ALLOCATION	99.9%

ALPHABETIC LIST OF VARIABLES AND ATTRIBUTES

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LEN	FORMAT
7	BMF	CHAR	1	
14	CMTH_CCYY	NUM	8	
6	CMTH_CCYYMM	NUM	8	MMDDYY10.
10	DEEMAMT	NUM	8	DOLLAR11.2
11	DEEMCD	CHAR	1	
8	FCI	NUM	8	DOLLAR11.2
1	HUN	CHAR	9	
5	NOE	CHAR	3	
2	PAN	CHAR	9	
9	PROFAC	CHAR	2	
13	RCD_EST_CCYY	NUM	8	
4	RCD_EST_CCYYMMDD	NUM	8	MMDDYY10.
3	RCDNO	CHAR	1	\$HEX2.
12	STUDM	CHAR	1	

```
data PRJNMOUT.EARN (COMPRESS=YES);
```

```
INFILE EARN;
```

```
input
```

```
@01 HUN $char9.
```

```
@10 PAN $char9.
```

```
@19 MFT $CHAR2.
```

```
@21 TOA $CHAR2.
```

```
@23 RIC $CHAR1.
```

```
@24 RCDNO ibr1.
```

```
@25 RCD_EST_ccyymmdd ?? yymmdd8.
```

```
@33 IESTART ?? $CHAR6.
```

```
@39 IESTOP ?? $CHAR6.
```

```
@45 IETYP $CHAR1.
```

```
@46 IEAMT ?? S370FPD4.3
```

```
@50 IEFRQ $CHAR1.
```

```
@51 IEVAR $CHAR1.
```

```
;
```

```
format
```

```
RCD_EST_ccyymmdd mmddy10.
```

```
IEAMT DOLLAR11.2
```

```
RCDNO $HEX2.
```

```
;
```

```
run;
```

**APPENDIX C:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE NUMIDENT**

NUMIDENT  
Record Description

1-13-99  
Effect. 98/09

Location No Hdr	Hdr	Field Name	Mnemonic	Size	Format	Type
--------------------	-----	------------	----------	------	--------	------

--- Header Record Data ---

1	90	Exchange Scope	H EXCHSCP	2		A/N
3	F	Header Entry Code	H ENTCD	1		A/N
4		Filler	H ---	1		A/N
5	282PH	Branch Code & Section	H BRHSEC	5		A/N
10		Unit	H UNIT	2		A/N
12		Clerk	H CLK	5		A/N
17		Social Security Number	H SSN	9		A/N
26		Julilian Day	H JULDTE	3	DDD	A/N
29		Header Response Code	H RESPCD	2		A/N

The 500 positions after the Header Data will contain any 1 of the following 5 types of Entry Data.

--- SS5 Entry Data---

1	31	Reference-Num	S5 REFNUM	11	YYDDDn...	A/N
12	42	Interview-Code	S5 INTVCDE	1		A/N
13	43	SSN	S5 SSN	9		A/N
22	52	Citizenship-Code	S5 CITZEN	1		A/N
23	53	DO-Code	S5 DO	3		A/N
26	56	Form-Code	S5 FRMCD	1		A/N
27	57	Entry-Code	S5 ENTCD	1		A/N
28	58	Print-Code	S5 PRTCD	1		A/N
29	59	Cycle-Date	S5 CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N
37	67	NH-Name-First	S5 NNF	15		A/N
52	82	NH-Name-First-OFLO	S5 NNFO	1		A/N
53	83	NH-Name-Middle	S5 NNM	15		A/N
68	98	NH-Name-Middle-OFLO	S5 NNMO	1		A/N
69	99	NH-Name-Last	S5 NNL	20		A/N
89	119	NH-Name-Last-OFLO	S5 NNLO	1		A/N
90	120	NH-Name-Suffix	S5 NNSUF	4		A/N
94	124	NH-Name-Soundex	S5 NNSDX	3		A/N
97	127	DOB-MMDDCCYY	S5 DOB	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
105	135	Sex	S5 SEX	1		A/N
106	136	Race	S5 RACE	1		A/N
107	137	MTH-Name-First	S5 MNF	15		A/N
122	152	MTH-Name-First-OFLO	S5 MNFO	1		A/N
123	153	MTH-Name-Middle	S5 MNM	15		A/N
138	168	MTH-Name-Middle-OFLO	S5 MNMO	1		A/N
139	169	MTH-Name-Last	S5 MNL	20		A/N
159	189	MTH-Name-Last-OFLO	S5 MNLO	1		A/N
160	190	MTH-Name-Suffix	S5 MNSUF	4		A/N
164	194	FTH-Name-First	S5 FNF	15		A/N
179	209	FTH-Name-First-OFLO	S5 FNFO	1		A/N
180	210	FTH-Name-Middle	S5 FNM	15		A/N
195	225	FTH-Name-Middle-OFLO	S5 FNMO	1		A/N
196	226	FTH-Name-Last	S5 FNL	20		A/N
216	246	FTH-Name-Last-OFLO	S5 FNLO	1		A/N
217	247	FTH-Name-Suffix	S5 FNSUF	4		A/N
221	251	POB-City-County	S5 POBCC	12		A/N
233	263	POB-OFLO	S5 POBOFLO	1		A/N
234	264	POB-State-Country	S5 POBSC	2		A/N
236	266	POB-Foreign-Ind	S5 POBFORID	1		A/N
237	267	OTH-Name-First	S5 ONF	15		A/N
252	282	OTH-Name-First-OFLO	S5 ONFO	1		A/N
253	283	OTH-Name-Middle	S5 ONM	15		A/N
268	298	OTH-Name-Middle-OFLO	S5 ONMO	1		A/N
269	299	OTH-Name-Last	S5 ONL	20		A/N
289	319	OTH-Name-Last-OFLO	S5 ONLO	1		A/N
290	320	OTH-Name-Suffix	S5 ONSUF	4		A/N
294	324	Filler	--	3		A/N
297	327	SIG-Name-First	S5 SNF	15		A/N

312	342	SIG-Name-First-OFLO	S5	SNFO	1		A/N
313	343	SIG-Name-Middle	S5	SNM	15		A/N
328	358	SIG-Name-Middle-OFLO	S5	SNMO	1		A/N
329	359	SIG-Name-Last	S5	SNL	20		A/N
349	379	SIG-Name-Last-OFLO	S5	SNLO	1		A/N
350	380	SIG-Name-Suffix	S5	SNSUF	4		A/N
354	384	SIG-Name-Code	S5	SNCDE	1		A/N
355	385	Filler	--		3		A/N
358	388	Notify	S5	NOTIFY	2		A/N
360	390	Card-Code	S5	CARDCDE	1		A/N
361	391	Filler	--		1		A/N
362	392	DOB-Change-Ind	S5	DOBCHG	1		A/N
363	393	Prior-DOB-MMDDCCYY	S5	PRIRDOB	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
371	401	Correspondence-Ind	S5	CORRIND	2		A/N
373	403	Birth-Cert-Num	S5	BCERTNO	11		A/N
384	414	Filler	--		114		A/N
498	528	Conversion-Record-Ind	S5	CONVIND	1		A/N
499	529	Sub-Code	S5	SUBCDE	1		A/N
500	530	Flag-Delete-Ind	S5	DELIND	1		A/N

--- Correspondence Data---

1	31	Filler	--		12		A/N
13	43	SSN	CR	SSN	9		A/N
22	52	Filler	--		5		A/N
27	57	Entry-Code	CR	ENTCD	1		A/N
28	58	Filler	--		1		A/N
29	59	Cycle-Date	CR	CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N
37	67	Filler	--		32		A/N
69	99	Corres-NH-Name-Last	CR	NML	6		A/N
75	105	Filler	--		22		A/N
97	127	Retention-Ind	CR	RETIND	1		A/N
98	128	Destruction-Year	CR	DESTRYR	4	CCYY	A/N
102	132	FICA-Waiver-Ind	CR	FICAIND	1		A/N
103	133	Filler	--		396		A/N
499	529	Filler	--		1		A/N
500	530	Flag-Delete-Ind	CR	DELIND	1		A/N

--- Claim Data---

1	31	Reference-Num	CL	REFNUM	11	YYDDDn...	A/N
12	42	Filler	--		1		A/N
13	43	SSN	CL	SSN	9		A/N
22	52	Filler	--		1		A/N
23	53	DO-Code	CL	DO	3		A/N
26	56	Form-Code	CL	FRMCD	1		A/N
27	57	Entry-Code	CL	ENTCD	1		A/N
28	58	Filler	--		1		A/N
29	59	Cycle-Date	CL	CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N
37	67	NH-Name-First	CL	NNF	15		A/N
52	82	NH-Name-First-OFLO	CL	NNFO	1		A/N
53	83	NH-Name-Middle	CL	NNM	15		A/N
68	98	NH-Name-Middle-OFLO	CL	NNMO	1		A/N
69	99	NH-Name-Last	CL	NNL	20		A/N
89	119	NH-Name-Last-OFLO	CL	NNLO	1		A/N
90	120	NH-Name-Suffix	CL	NNSUF	4		A/N
94	124	Filler	--		3		A/N
97	127	DOB-MMDDCCYY	CL	DOB	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
105	135	Sex	CL	SEX	1		A/N
106	136	Filler	--		1		A/N
107	137	MTH-Name-First	CL	MNF	15		A/N
122	152	MTH-Name-First-OFLO	CL	MNFO	1		A/N
123	153	MTH-Name-Middle	CL	MNM	15		A/N
138	168	MTH-Name-Middle-OFLO	CL	MNMO	1		A/N
139	169	MTH-Name-Last	CL	MNL	20		A/N
159	189	MTH-Name-Last-OFLO	CL	MNLO	1		A/N
160	190	MTH-Name-Suffix	CL	MNSUF	4		A/N
164	194	FTH-Name-First	CL	FNF	15		A/N
179	209	FTH-Name-First-OFLO	CL	FNFO	1		A/N

180	210	FTH-Name-Middle	CL FNM	15		A/N
195	225	FTH-Name-Middle-OFLO	CL FNMO	1		A/N
196	226	FTH-Name-Last	CL FNL	20		A/N
216	246	FTH-Name-Last-OFLO	CL FNLO	1		A/N
217	247	FTH-Name-Suffix	CL FNSUF	4		A/N
221	251	POB-City-County	CL POBCC	12		A/N
233	263	POB-OFLO	CL POBOFLO	1		A/N
234	264	POB-State-Country	CL POBSC	2		A/N
236	266	POB-Foreign-Ind	CL POBFORID	1		A/N
237	267	DO-Address	CL DOADR	45		A/N
282	312	Claim-Date	CL CLMDTE	8		A/N
290	320	DOO-MMDDCCYY	CL DOO	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
298	328	DOD-MMDDCCYY	CL DOD	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
306	336	Filler	--	192		A/N
498	528	Conversion-Record-Ind	CL CONVIND	1		A/N
499	529	Filler	--	1		A/N
500	530	Flag-Delete-Ind	CL DELIND	1		A/N
501	531			0		A/N

--- Death Data---

1	31	Reference-Num	DD REFNUM	11	YYDDDn...	A/N
12	42	Filler	DD --	1		A/N
13	43	SSN	DD SSN	9		A/N
22	52	Filler	DD --	5		A/N
27	57	Entry-Code	DD ENTCD	1		A/N
28	58	Filler	DD --	1		A/N
29	59	Cycle-Date	DD CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N

Death History record Table occurs 3 times

37	67	NH-Name-First	DD NNF	15		A/N
52	82	NH-Name-First-OFLO	DD NNFO	1		A/N
53	83	NH-Name-Middle	DD NNM	1		A/N
54	84	Filler	--	14		A/N
68	98	NH-Name-Middle-OFLO	DD NNMO	1		A/N
69	99	NH-Name-Last	DD>NNL	20		A/N
89	119	NH-Name-Last-OFLO	DD>NNLO	1		A/N
90	120	NH-Name-Last-SUFFIX	DD>NNLSUF	4		A/N
94	124	Filler	DD --	3		A/N
97	127	DOB-MMDDCCYY	DD DOB	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
105	135	Sex	DD SEX	1		A/N
106	136	Filler	DD ---	1		A/N
107	137	Individuals Other Number	DD INDOTH	9		A/N
116	146	Record ID Code	DD RECID	1		A/N
117	147	Beneficiary Death Ind	DD DIND	1		A/N
118	148	Program Involment Ind	DD PRGINV	1		A/N
119	149	Zip Res	DD ZIPRES	5		A/N
124	154	Zip Last 4	DD ZIPRESL4	4		A/N
128	158	Zip LSDP	DD ZIPLSDP	5		A/N
133	163	Zip LSDP Last 4	DD ZIPLSDPL4	4		A/N
137	167	Plus 5 Ind 1	DD P5ID1	1		A/N
138	168	Plus 5 Ind 2	DD P5ID2	1		A/N
139	169	Plus 5 Ind 3	DD P5ID3	1		A/N
140	170	Plus 5 Ind 4	DD P5ID4	1		A/N
141	171	Plus 5 Ind 5	DD P5ID5	1		A/N
142	172	Numi Source Death	DD SOURCE	2		A/N
144	174	Numi Proof Death	DD PROOF	1		A/N
145	175	DOD MMDDCCYY	DD DOD	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
153	183	Death Certificate Num	DD CERTIF	26		A/N
179	209	Death Posting Date	DD POST	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N

187 217 Remaining 2 Occurrences 300

487	517	Death-NOE	DD NOE	1		A/N
488	518	Filler	---	11		A/N
499	529	Filler	---	1		A/N
500	530	Filler	---	1		A/N

--- Esi (Spin) Data---

1	31	Filler	--	12		A/N
13	43	SSN	SP SSN	9		A/N
22	52	Filler	--	5		A/N
27	57	Entry-Code	SP ENTCD	1		A/N
28	58	Filler	--	1		A/N
29	59	Cycle-Date	SP CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N
37	67	NH-Name-First	SP NNF	15		A/N
52	82	NH-Name-First-OFLO	SP NNFO	1		A/N
53	83	NH-Name-Middle	SP NNM	15		A/N
68	98	NH-Name-Middle-OFLO	SP NNMO	1		A/N
69	99	NH-Name-Last	SP NNL	20		A/N
89	119	NH-Name-Last-OFLO	SP NNLO	1		A/N
90	120	NH-Name-Suffix	SP NNSUF	4		A/N
94	124	Filler	--	3		A/N
97	127	DOB-MMDDCCYY	SP DOB	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
105	135	Filler	--	2		A/N
107	137	Spin-NOE	SP NOE	2		A/N
109	139	Filler	--	1		A/N
		Spin-Table (Occurs 15 Times)				A/N
110	140	Spin-Indicator	SP SPIND	1		A/N
111	141	Filler	--	1		A/N
112	142	Spin-Date	SP SODATE	8	MMDDCCYY	A/N
120	150	Filler	--	1		A/N
		Remaining 14 Occurrences		154		A/N
						A/N
275	305	Filler	--	224		A/N
499	529	Filler	--	1		A/N
500	530	Filler	--	1		A/N

--- NIF Entry Data---  
( No Header Info.)

1		Filler	NIF REFNUM	12		A/N
13		SSN	NIF SSN	9		A/N
22		Filler	NIF --	5		A/N
27		Entry-Code	NIF ENTCD	1		A/N
28		Filler	--	1		A/N
29		Cycle-Date	NIF CYCDTE	8	CCYYMMDD	A/N
37		Filler	--	120		A/N
157		Exchange Request Scop	NIF EXCHG	2		A/N
159		Branch	NIF BRH	3		A/N
162		Section	NIF SECT	2		A/N
164		Unit	NIF UNIT	2		A/N
166		Clerk	NIF CLERK	5		A/N
171		Julilian Day One	NIF JULDTE1	3	DDD	A/N
174		Filler	--	324		A/N
498		Julilian Day Two	NIF JULDTE2	3	DDD	A/N

**APPENDIX D:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE 831 & 832/833 DISABILITY FILES**



**SSA-831  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
----------------	----------	--------	-------------

<b>THIS FILE IS SORTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:</b>		
SSN	1-9	A
RID	13	A
TOC	22	A
AL	12	A
BIC	10-11	A
DODEC	23-28	A
RDT	31	D
ND	32	D
DDS	33-35	A

**SSN**                    **1-9**                    **A9**                    **Social Security Number**  
999999999 = Unknown SSN

**BIC**                    **10-11**                    **A2**                    **Beneficiary ID Code**  
A = Primary  
Cx = Child  
D, Dx = Widow/Widower  
E, Ex = Widow/Widower  
M, Mx = Uninsured  
RA = Assistance Requested/Litigation Case  
T = Uninsured Or Renal  
Tx = Medicare Qualified Federal Employee's Auxiliary  
W, Wx = Widow/Widower  
ZZ = Unknown

**NOTE: x means anything other than blank**

**AL**                    **12**                    **A1**                    **Adjudicative Level**  
\* A = Initial  
B = Recon  
C = Recon DHU  
D = ALJ  
E = Appeals Council  
F = District Court  
\* G = Reopening  
\* I = Informal Remand  
Z = Unknown

* Counted As Initial Cases (Per ORS). Otherwise Use A and G Only.
---

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
RID	13	A1	<p><b><u>Record Identification</u></b>                      2 = Form SSA-831 (Title II)                      R = Form SSA-831 (Title XVI)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 10px;">NOTE: Unknowns Will Be Dropped</div>
FLD	14-21	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Filing Date</u></b>                      CCYMMDD                      CCYMM15 = Unknown Day                      CCY8888 = Unknown Month And Day                      9999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available</p>
TOC	22	A1	<p><b><u>Type Of Claim</u></b></p> <p><b>Title II</b>                      1 = DIB (Disabled Worker)                      2 = FZ (Blind Worker)                      3 = DWB (Disabled Widow/Widower)                      4 = CDBR (Disabled Child Benefits RSI)                      5 = CDBD (Disabled Child Benefits DIB)                      6 = RDR (End-Stage Renal--Retirement)                      7 = RDD (End-Stage Renal--Disability)                      8 = RD (End-Stage Renal--On Own SSN)                      9 = PR (Child - Grandparent--Retirement)                      P = PD (Child - Grandparent--Disability)                      M = MQFE (Medically Qualified Government [Federal] Employee)</p> <p><b>Title XVI</b>                      A = DI (Disabled Worker)                      B = DS (Disabled Spouse)                      C = DC (Disabled Child)                      D = BI (Blind Individual)                      E = BS (Blind Spouse)                      F = BC (Blind Child)                      G = AI (Alien Individual)                      H = AS (Alien Spouse)                      Z = Unknown                      Blank = Not Available</p>
DODEC	23-30	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Date Of DDS Or SSA Decision</u></b>                      CCYMMDD</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
RDT	31	A1	<p><b><u>Result Of Determination</u></b>  A = Allowance  D = Denial  C = Closed Period  N = No decision  Q = Transfer</p>
ND	32	A1	<p><b><u>NDDSS/ADOC Source Code</u></b>  N = NDDSS  M = Modified NDDSS Closure Record  D = NDDSS DCPS Record  E = Modified NDDSS DCPS Closure Record  (Note: WBDOC records were removed from this file  in January of 2002)  C = NDDSS And WBDOC Combined (OD Edit)  T = Modified NDDSS Closure Record And WBDOC Combined  (OD Edit)  Blank = WBDOC</p>
DDS	33-35	A3	<p><b><u>State Agency Code Of DDS Jurisdiction</u></b>  Refer to FOCEXEC named UTREGSTA for state definitions.  Position 1-2 for DDS state number.  Position 3:  X for ODO  Y for FDDS  88 Z for unknown  Use all 3 positions for specific offices that are listed in DI 33520.  For values in older files, refer to layout on shared drive in  DDPIS\Branch1\Layouts\Historical\UNI8319C.</p>
CCF	36	A1	<p><b><u>Concurrent Claim</u></b>  N = Not Concurrent  Y = Title II Claim Concurrently Filed With Title XVI Claim (same  SSN)  S = Special Concurrent (different SSN)  V = Very Special (combination of the 'Y' and 'S' Codes)</p>
RB	37-38	A2	<p><b><u>Regulation Basis Code</u></b>  A1-X3; Z1-Z2 (Title II)  30-48, 51, 61-67 (Title XVI)  CE = Collateral Estoppel (Title II Or Title XVI Allowances)  S1 = Res Judicata (Title II denials)  ZZ = Unknown  Blank = Not Available</p>
DOB	39-46	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Date Of Birth</u></b></p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			<p>CCYYMMDD                      CCYMM15 = Unknown Day Of Birth                      CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day                      99999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown</p>
<b>DOBC</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Date Of Birth Code</u></b>                      A = WBD0C Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The D0DEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15, 88, Or 99.)                      B = NDDSS Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The D0DEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15, 88, Or 99.)                      C = Current 831 Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The D0DEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      D = WBD0C Record, Valid Month Of Birth And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The D0DEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      E = NDDSS Or Current SSA-831 Record, Valid Month Of Birth And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The D0DEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      F = Current SSA-831 Record, Only The CCYMM Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      G = NDDSS Or Current 831 Record Includes Year, Month, and Day, However There Is A Problem With The Range Or Validity.                      L = Current SSA-831 Record, CCYYMMDD Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information.                      M = Current 831 Record, Only The DD Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information.                      N = NDDSS Or Current 831 Record, Month Of Birth And Day Of Birth Are Valid And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The D0DEC Year.</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>BS</b>	<b>48-49</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>Body System Codes</u></b>            01 = Musculoskeletal System            02 = Special Senses And Speech            03 = Respiratory System            04 = Cardiovascular System            05 = Digestive System            06 = Genito-Urinary System            07 = Hemic And Lymphatic System            08 = Skin            09 = Endocrine System            10 = Multiple Body Systems            11 = Neurological            12 = Mental Disorders            13 = Neoplastic Diseases, Malignant            14 = Immune Deficiency            19 = Growth Impairment            20 = Other/Unknown Code            99 = Invalid Code Used            Blank = Not Available</p>
<b>PDX</b>	<b>50-53</b>	<b>A4</b>	<p><b><u>Primary Impairment Code</u></b>            0001-9999            0000 = Not Available/Blank</p>
<b>RPDX</b>	<b>54-57</b>	<b>A4</b>	<p><b><u>Recoded Primary Impairment Code</u></b>            0110-9480            Used To Convert ICD-9 Codes To Impairment Codes</p>
<b>SDX</b>	<b>58-61</b>	<b>A4</b>	<p><b><u>Secondary Impairment Code (See PDX)</u></b></p>
<b>RSDX</b>	<b>62-65</b>	<b>A4</b>	<p><b><u>Recoded Secondary Impairment Code</u></b>            (See RPDX)</p>
<b>DD</b>	<b>66-71</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<p><b><u>Diary Date</u></b>            CCYYMM = Medical Reexam Date            CCYY88 = Unknown Month            999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Blank (Denials)</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
DT	72	A1	<p><b><u>Diary Type</u></b>            3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP)            4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE)             5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known)            6 = No Diary Required            9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral            Z = Invalid            Blank = Not Available</p>
DR	73	A1	<p><b><u>Diary Reason</u></b>            A - Z            1, 3, 5, 7, 9            Blank</p> <p><b>DEFINE</b>            If DR = '3' then 'MIP'            else if DR = '5' or '7' then 'MINE'            else if (DR = 'E' or 'F' or 'G' or 'I' or 'J' or 'K' or 'L' or 'M' or 'N' or 'V'                      or 'W' or 'X' or 'Y' or 'Z') and DPM = 'P' then 'MINE'            else if (DR = 'E' or 'F' or 'G' or 'I' or 'J' or 'K' or 'L' or 'M' or 'N' or 'V'                      or 'W' or 'X' or 'Y' or 'Z') and DPM <u>not</u> = 'P' then 'MIP'            else if DR alphabetic and not spaces then 'MIE'            else 'MIP'</p> <p>(Definitions provided by CDR Team - July 2004)</p>
LNA	74-76	A3	<p><b><u>List Number A</u></b>            001-999, Blank            ZZZ = Unknown            For a list of codes, see:  <a href="http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lrx/0433530005">http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lrx/0433530005</a>             Listing codes are populated in ascending order,            beginning with LNA. If a second listing code is received,            it will appear in LNB, etc.</p>
LNB	77-79	A3	<b><u>List Number B (See LNA)</u></b>
LNC	80-82	A3	<b><u>List Number C (See LNA)</u></b>
LND	83-85	A3	<b><u>List Number D (See LNA)</u></b>
LNE	86-88	A3	<b><u>List Number E (See LNA)</u></b>
LNF	89-91	A3	<b><u>List Number F (See LNA)</u></b>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
SLC	92	A1	<p><b><u>Study List Code</u></b></p> <p>A = Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)</p> <p>B = ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued</p> <p>C = Title XVI special childhood sample selection</p> <p>D = NY Region Only For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases</p> <p>E = Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)</p> <p>F = reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)</p> <p>G = Prototype (formerly Full Process Model (formerly Boyd))</p> <p>H = Hearing DHU case</p> <p>I = State Of New York</p> <p>J = Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)</p> <p>K = Future (formerly Single Decisionmaker Pilot (formerly Dixon))</p> <p>L = Future (formerly FPM Control case (formerly Wilkerson))</p> <p>M = Process Unification Disability Rationale</p> <p>N = Non federal cases</p> <p>O = Unassigned</p> <p>P = Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)</p> <p>Q = Zebley</p> <p>R = Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York</p> <p>S = DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)</p> <p>T = Samuels</p> <p>U = Terminally Ill Cases (NY Region; Uses "D" For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases).</p> <p>V = reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)</p> <p>W = Mississippi (formely Wilson)</p> <p>X - OIO</p> <p>Y = City Of New York</p> <p>Z = Robert Smith</p> <p>0 (zero) = Bailey</p> <p>1 = Canadian claims for New York &amp; Boston Regions</p> <p>2 = Listing code 122 case</p> <p>3 = Marcus 1991 On (formerly Court Ordered Reopenings Other</p> <p>4 = Hyatt</p> <p>5 = reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)</p> <p>6 = Johnson From June 1991 On (formerly Polaski Through May 1991)</p> <p>7 = DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)</p> <p>8 = Redetermination Pursuant to P.L. 104-193 Age 18 or Childhood (formerly Aldrich)</p> <p>9 = Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)</p> <p>All Blanks = Not Available/Not Applicable</p>

*This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003*

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
LIT1	93-95	A3	<p><b><u>Litigation Code 1</u></b></p> <p>Valid Litigation Codes range from 750-798 &amp; 800-899, however the codes listed below include those known at the present time. For codes not listed consult POMS history or contact the Litigation Staff.</p> <p>Regardless of incoming position in litigation code area, litigation codes are populated in SSA-831 file in ascending order, beginning with LIT1. If a second listing code is received, it will appear in LIT2, etc.</p> <p><b><u>Codes below are current as of 7/25/2003</u></b></p> <p>000 Not Coded/Unknown  108 Operation Iraq Freedom claim  500 Albany DDS cases sent to Buffalo for adjud.  501 Jamaica (NY) DDS cases sent to Albany for adjud.  755 Hyatt 3  757 Small  760 Hyatt Reassessment  766 Hickman  771 Silveira  772 Curry  775 Zebley Med. Redeterm.  783 Goodnight  789 Kendrick  790 Childhood Med. Redeterm.  791 Laird  795 Thayer  796 ALJ Dutle  797 Surrell  801 Bailey  808 Dixon  812 Hyatt  813 Grant  819 Salamalekis  823 Robert Smith  825 State of New York  829 Zebley  835 Walton  857 Walton II  867 Thomas  870 Adamson  886 Bozzi  888 Cuffee  889 Stieberger  896 Boring  899 Rosetti</p>



**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
LIT2	96-98	A3	<u>Litigation Code 2 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT3	99-101	A3	<u>Litigation Code 3 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT4	102-104	A3	<u>Litigation Code 4 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT5	105-107	A3	<u>Litigation Code 5 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT6	108-110	A3	<u>Litigation Code 6 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT7	111-113	A3	<u>Litigation Code 7 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT8	114-116	A3	<u>Litigation Code 8 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT9	117-119	A3	<u>Litigation Code 9 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT10	120-122	A3	<u>Litigation Code 10 (See LIT1)</u>
DDPB	123-130	I8CYMD	<u>Date Disability Period Began</u> CCYMMDD CCYMM15 = Unknown Day CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day 99999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available
DO	131-133	A3	<u>District Office Code</u> A00-K99 Or 000-999 ZZZ = Unknown/Invalid Characters Blank = Not Available
OY	134-135	A2	<u>Occupation Years</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
OCC	136-137	A2	<u>Occupation Code</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
IND	138-139	A2	<u>Industry Code</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
ED	140-141	A2	<u>Education Years</u>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			00-26, 99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
<b>VRA</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>VR Action</u></b>            Effective 8/15/2004, all cases subject to Ticket To Work and should be converted to value "B"</p> <p>A = Referred To VR            B = Not Referred To VR            C = Previously Referred            1 = Referred To VR And Agency For Children            2 = Child Under 16--Referred To Agency            Blank = Unavailable            Z = Unknown</p>
<b>VRN</b>	<b>143-147</b>	<b>A5</b>	<p><b><u>Vocational Rule Number</u></b>  <a href="http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0425025005">http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0425025005</a>            201.01-203.31 And 204.00            Blank = Not Available            ZZZZZ = Unknown</p>
<b>MLN</b>	<b>148-154</b>	<b>A7</b>	<p><b><u>Medical List Number</u></b>            001 To 014 Part A--Adult Listings            100 To 114 Part B--Childhood Listings (Title XVI Only)            ZZZZZZZ = Unknown            Blank = Not Available</p>
<b>SPC</b>	<b>155-156</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>Physician Specialty Code</u></b>            01-48            Blank = Not Available            99 = Unknown</p>
<b>DOT</b>	<b>157-162</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<p><b><u>Date of Termination</u></b>            CCYYMM            CCYY88 = Unknown Month            999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available</p>
<b>FS</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Federal Sample Indicator</u></b>            N = Not Selected            P = Preeffectuation Review            Q = Quality Review            Z = Unknown</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
BI	164	A1	<p><b><u>Case Of Blindness</u></b>  A = Not Disabled For Cash Benefits  B = Disabled For Cash Benefits  Blank = Not Coded  Z = Unknown</p>
PD	165	A1	<p><b><u>Presumptive Disability Decision</u></b>  1 = DO Decision  2 = DDS Decision  Blank = Not Available/Not Applicable  Z = Unknown</p>
PDI	166-167	A2	<p><b><u>Presumptive Disability Impairment</u></b>  01-24 (01 &amp; 08 obsolete effective 2/19/2002)  99 = Invalid/Unknown  Blank = Not Available</p>
<p>Due To Differences In The SM POMS And DI POMS, AIDS/ARC  PDI Codes Should Be Cross Checked With RPDY And RSDX.</p>			
PDD	168-173	I6CYM	<p><b><u>Presumptive Decision Date</u></b>  CCYYMM  CCYY88 = Unknown Month  999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available</p>
AER	174	A1	<p><b><u>Adjudicative Decision</u></b>  A = Affirmation  R = Reversal  Blank = Not Available  Z = Unknown</p>
SEX	175	A1	<p><b><u>Sex Code</u></b>  F = Female  M = Male  U = Not Determined/Unknown  Z = Not Available After Numident Match</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>RACE</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Race Code</u></b>  A = Asian  B = Black/Negro  H = Hispanic  I = North American Indian Or Eskimo  O = Other  U = Not Determined/Unknown  W = White  Z = Not Available After Numident Match</p>
<p>NOTE: Sex And Race Are Added To Our File Periodically During The Current Year. Values Of "U" In Data Fields Commonly Indicate the Record Has Not Been Updated.</p>			
<b>LASTN</b>	<b>177-202</b>	<b>A26</b>	<p><b><u>Last Name Of Claimant</u></b>  26 Characters Of Last Name</p>
<b>FIRSTN</b>	<b>203-218</b>	<b>A16</b>	<p><b><u>First Name Of Claimant</u></b>  16 Characters Of First Name</p>
<b>MIDDLEN</b>	<b>219-228</b>	<b>A10</b>	<p><b><u>Middle Name Of Claimant</u></b>  10 Characters Of Middle Name</p>
<b>DPM</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Permanent Disability Code</u></b>  N = Not Permanent  P = Permanent  0 (Zero) = Denial Or Cessation Decision  Z = Unknown  Blank = Not Coded</p>
<b>SLCQ</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Study List Code (Zebley)</u></b>  Q = Zebley Cases Provided Through The Reconciliation Process  Blank = Not Applicable</p>
<b>CDF</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Capability Development Flag</u></b>  C = Capability Development Is Needed  Y = Claimant Is Incapable  N = Claimant Is Capable  U = Capability Issue Is Unresolved  Z = Unknown  Blank = Not Available</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>DAA</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Drug Or Alcohol Addiction</u></b>  A = Alcohol Does Contribute To Findings  B = Both, DA&amp;A Does Contribute To Findings  D = Drugs Do Contribute To Findings  N = No, DA&amp;A Does Not Contribute To Findings  W = No medical evidence of DAA  X = Alcoholism not material to Findings  Y = Drug Addiction not material to findings  Z = Neither DA or A is material to findings  Space = not coded  # = Invalid entry</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>NOTE: Codes W, X, Y &amp; Z effective as of March 1996 with DAA Legislation but coding was not input by DDSs until 5/96</p> </div>
<b>RECONDTE</b>	<b>233-240</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<p><b><u>Reconsideration Date</u></b>  CCYYMMDD  CCYYMM15 = Unknown Day  CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day  99999999 = Unknown/Not Available</p>
<b>EOR</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Evidence Of Record</u></b>  Y = Evidence Of Record Was Purchased  N = Evidence Of Record Was Not Purchased  Blank = WBDOC record</p>
<b>CER</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Consultative Examination Request</u></b>  Y = CE Was Requested  N = CE Was Not Requested  Blank = WBDOC record</p>
<b>ESC</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Escalated Claim</u></b>  Y = Claim Was Escalated  N = Claim Was Not Escalated  Blank = WBDOC record</p>
<b>ONDCODE</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Onset Code Type</u></b>  P = Title XVI Presumptive Disability  C = Title II Change In Onset Date  F = Final Allowance  Z = Unknown  Blank = Not Available</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
SCF	245	A1	<p><b><u>Special Case Flag</u></b>            T = Title II Trial Work Period            R = Title II 13th Month Reopening            P = Disability Quality Branch (DBQ) Case            X = Title II Only CDR Direct Input Cessation            F = Transitional Fed Medicare            M = Regular Federal Medicare            D = Drug Or Alcohol Addiction            E = Collateral Estoppel            H = DHU Hearing Held            C = Other            Z = Unknown            Blank = Not Available</p>
BIDATE	246-253	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Adjusted Blind Onset Date</u></b>            CCYMMDD            CCYMM15 = Unknown Day            CCY8888 = Unknown Month and Day            9999999 = Unknown/Not Available</p>
STRDATE	254-261	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>State Receipt Date</u></b>            CCYMMDD            CCYMM15 = Unknown Day            CCY8888 = Unknown Month            9999999 = Unknown/Not Available</p>
XAN	262-270	A9	<p><b><u>Cross-reference Account Number</u></b>            May be beneficiary's own account number, or the account number of a related claim.</p>
MAN	271-279	A9	<p><b><u>Modified Account Number</u></b>            Old SSN entry, which was corrected to entry which now appears in SSN field. SCORSSN (below) shows source of correction.</p>
SCORSSN	280	A1	<p><b><u>Source of Corrected SSN</u></b>            Source of change reflected by MAN (above)            C = SSN update on NDDSS, prior to closure            Q = Zebley reconciliation activity            U = SSN update on NDDSS, relationship to closure date unknown-            W = SSN update on NDDSS, after closure--possible duplicate has been resolved            O = Other manual process caused update of SSN</p>
SSNVER	281-282	A2	<p><b><u>SSN Verification</u></b>            (Future Use, in reconciliation projects--may be source and verification code)</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
SAORACT	283	A1	<p><b><u>SAOR Action Code</u></b>  A = Received this report week  B = Pending at the beginning and closing of this report week  C = Received and closed within this report week  D = Closed this report week  F = Closed and already counted during a prior report week</p> <p>(For SAOR/DDB reconciliation projects--see SM 06006.015.)</p>
CDODEC	284	A1	<p><b><u>Changed DODEC</u></b>  C = Record Where DODEC Is Derived From FLD (OD Edit)  Q = Changed As A Result Of OPIR Actions  Blank = Not Applicable</p>
ZIP	285-293	A9	<p><b><u>ZIP Code Of Claimant</u></b>  See National Zip Code Directory  If METHOD (position 420) = F this is a consular code and NOT a ZI  Can also be zeroes</p>
ST	294-295	A2	<p><b><u>State Of Claimants Residence</u></b>  (From the ZIP code, DDS or DO)  Alphabetic Codes For States: AL-WY</p>
STNUM	296-297	A2	<p><b><u>State Code (Numerical)</u></b>  (From the ZIP code, DDS or DO)  Numeric Codes For States: 01-53, 64, 65, 67, 88 and 99</p>
WOF	298-305	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Week Of File</u></b>  CCYYMMDD = The last day of the processing week (which is Saturday through Friday) of the records that are posted to the Master File. (Records are posted on the following Monday.)</p>
OPD	306-313	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Original Posting Date</u></b>  CCYYMMDD = The WOF of the first record posted to the Master File. When duplicate records come through the Transaction File, this date will be copied to the current record from the old record, before the old record is overwritten.</p>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>MDREC</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Medical Development Record?</u></b> Y = Yes P = Prior MD information can still be found in the MD file. N = No
<b>SKEL</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Skeleton Record Created or Full Record Corrected from</u></b> NOTE: This field is reserved for future use.
<b>SC2</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Screening Case - Code 2</u></b>
<b>SC3</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Screening Case - Code 3</u></b>
<b>DDSSV</b>	<b>318-320</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b><u>DDS Code from TRIDE</u></b>
<b>OLDSLC1</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
<b>OLDSLC2</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Second Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
<b>OLDSLC3</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Third Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
<b>OLDSLC4</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Fourth Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
<b>OLDSLC5</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Fifth Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
<b>SSIPER</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>SSI PER Indicator</u></b> Y = Pre-effectuation review Blank
<b>EDIBPI</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>EDCS Indicator</u></b> Y= EDCS Blank
<b>EDIBFLDR</b>	<b>328- 336</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Folder Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS

This field is obsolete and not reliable -  
DO NOT USE!



**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>EDIBCASE</b>	<b>337- 345</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Case Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS
<b>EDIBSEQ</b>	<b>346- 354</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Sequence Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS
<b>PINDC</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Current Paper Indicator DSCVCPAP</u></b> 0 = Fully Electronic (IDA certified) 1 = Paper Case (IDA Certified) 2 = EDCS involvement Blank = no EDCS involvement
<b>PINDP</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Prior Paper Indicator DSCVPPAP</u></b> 0 = Fully Electronic (IDA certified) 1 = Paper Case (IDA Certified) 2 = EDCS involvement Blank = no EDCS involvement
<b>SSNMCS</b>	<b>357- 365</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>SSN from MCS - DSCVCLMT</u></b> Claimant's SSN from MCS for EDCS reads
<b>QDDIND</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>QDD indicator - DSCVQDD</u></b> Quick Disability Determination (QDD) indicator Y = yes N = no
<b>QDRMVDT</b>	<b>367- 374</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD</u></b>
<b>QDRMVRSN</b>	<b>375- 376</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b><u>QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC</u></b> 01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received. 02 = CE is necessary. 03 = Claimant moved to another state. 04 = Claimant returned to work. 05 = Claimant died during waiting period. 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made. 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO. 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert. 09 = MQGE case. 10 = Medicare only disabled widow. 11 = Class action re-adjudications. 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case. 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason. 14 = Failure to cooperate. 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review. 16 = Medical Deferment criteria are met in accordance with DI 22505.010

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			17 = Work activity development needed by the FO 18 = Reopening of a prior decision needed 19 = DLI in the past 20 = Totalization Claim(s)
<b>QDREINDT</b>	<b>377- 384</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED</u></b>
<b>QDSCORE</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC</u></b> 1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
<b>DSICLAIM</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>DSI claim - DSCVDSII</u></b> Disability Services Improvement Claim Y = yes N = no
<b>DEDIARYD</b>	<b>387- 394</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>Examiner diary date - DSCVDEDD</u></b> Disability Examiner's diary date
<b>ORIGDICD</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code</u></b> See DR (Diary Reason) field at position 73
<b>DIARYFLG</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Diary Model OD Flag Field</u></b> A = not run (invalid diary info date) B = not run (invalid date of birth) C = not run (invalid DODEC) D = not run (T16/under 18.2 years old) E = not run (T16/concurrent) F = not run (invalid final table key) G = not run (sampling) H = not run (SSN/BIC for CDR not in BSTAT file) I = run (DODEC <= 19860101 and MLN = 00505A or 00505B), DR = 7 J = run (PDX is 0430, or 0440, or 2790), DR = 7 1 = run (new DR = A, sampling) 3 = run (new DR = 3, sampling) 7 = run (new DR = 7, sampling) Y = run (new DR and diary info date)
<b>FILLER</b>	<b>397- 419</b>	<b>A23</b>	<b><u>Reserved For Future Use</u></b>
<b>METHOD</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Method used to derive state of residence</u></b>

**SSA-831**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT - 1989 AND CONTINUING**

---

---

<b>DDB</b>			
<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

---

---

Z = ZIP code  
D = state of DDS  
O = state of DO/FO  
F = Foreign (consular code in ZIP)  
- = state not found (DASH)  
SPACE = METHOD not populated

\* Date fields will show all 9's when unknown or invalid, except EPE dates which could have "Blank" or all 9's.  
Contact Sara Kovacs for DSI data explanations.

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>			
<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

<b>THIS FILE IS SORTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:</b>		
SSN	1-9	A
RID	13	A
TOC	14	A
AL	12	A
BIC	10-11	A
DODEC	15-20	A
RDT	23	D
ND	24	D
DDS	25-27	A

**SSN**                      **1-9**                      **A9**                      **Social Security Number**  
999999999 = Unknown SSN

**BIC**                      **10-11**                      **A2**                      **Beneficiary ID Code**  
A = Primary  
Cx = Child  
D, Dx = Widow/Widower  
E, Ex = Widow/Widower  
Mx = Uninsured  
RA = Assistance Requested/Litigation Case  
T = Uninsured Or Renal  
Tx = Medicare Qualified Federal Employee's Auxiliary  
W, Wx = Widow/Widower  
ZZ = Unknown

<b>NOTE: x means anything other than blank</b>
--

**AL**                      **12**                      **A1**                      **Adjudicative Level**  
\* A = Initial  
B = Recon  
C = Recon DHU  
D = ALJ  
E = Appeals Council  
F = District Court  
\* G = Reopening  
\* I = Informal Remand  
Z = Unknown

<b>* Counted As Initial Cases (Per ORS). Otherwise Use A and G Only.</b>
--

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>RID</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Record Identification</u></b>                      4 = Form SSA-833 (Title II)                      S = Form SSA-832 (Title XVI)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px 0;">NOTE: Unknowns Will Be Dropped</div>
<b>TOC</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Type Of Claim</u></b>                      Title II                      1 = DIB (Disabled Worker)                      2 = FZ (Blind Worker)                      3 = DWB (Disabled Widow/Widower)                      4 = CDB (Child Over 18)                      5 = ESRD (End-Stage Renal Disease)                      6 = HIB (Medicare -- Can Be Used As MQFE)                      M = MQFE (Medically Qualified Government [Federal] Employee)</p> <p>Title XVI                      A = DI (Disabled Worker)                      B = DS (Disabled Spouse)                      C = DC (Disabled Child Under 18)                      D = BI (Blind Primary)                      E = BS (Blind Spouse)                      F = BC (Blind Child Under 18)                      G = AI (Alien Individual)                      H = AS (Alien Spouse)                      Z = Unknown                      Blank = Not Available</p>
<b>DODEC</b>	<b>15-22</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<p><b><u>Date Of DDS Or SSA Decision</u></b>                      CCYYMMDD</p>
<b>RDT</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Result Of Determination</u></b>                      C = Continuance                      S = Cessation                      T = Termination                      N = No Decision                      Q = Transfer</p>
<b>ND</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>NDDSS/ADOC Source Code</u></b>                      N = NDDSS                      M = Modified NDDSS Closure Record                      C = NDDSS And WBDOD Combined (OD Edit)                      T = Modified NDDSS Closure Record And WBDOD Combined (OD Edit)                      Blank = WBDOD</p>

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>DDS</b>	<b>25-27</b>	<b>A3</b>	<p><b><u>State Agency (DDS) Code</u></b>  Refer to FOCEXEC named UTREGSTA for state definitions.  Position 1-2 for DDS state number.  Position 3:  X for ODO  Y for FDDS  88 Z for unknown  Use all 3 positions for specific offices that are listed in DI 33520.  For values in older files, refer to layout on shared drive in  DDPIS\Branch1\Layouts\Historical\UNI8319C.</p>
	<b>CCF</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Concurrent Claim</u></b>  N = Not Concurrent  Y = Title II Claim Concurrently Filed With Title XVI Claim (same SSN)  S = Special Concurrent (different SSN)  V = Very Special (combination of the 'Y' and 'S' Codes)</p>
	<b>RFC</b>	<b>29-30</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>Reason For Continuance/Cessation Code</u></b>  01-48 = Title II  50-99 = Title XVI  00 = Invalid Characters  Blank = Not Available</p>
	<b>BFD</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Basis For Determination</u></b>  A = Medical--Medical/Vocational  B = Work  C = Work--IRWE Involved  D = Other  Z = Unknown  Blank = Not Available</p>
	<b>WRM</b>	<b>32-33</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>Why Disability Review Was Made</u></b>  00-31  34-44 = CDR Mailer  99 = Not Available/Invalid</p>
	<b>DOB</b>	<b>34-41</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<p><b><u>Date Of Birth</u></b>  CCYYMMDD  CCYYMM15 = Unknown Day Of Birth  CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day  99999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown</p>

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
DOBC	42	A1	<p><b><u>Date Of Birth Code</u></b>                      A = ADOC Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The DODEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15, 77, 88, Or 99.)                      B = NDDSS Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The DODEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15, 88, Or 99.)                      C = Current 831 Record, Invalid Month Of Birth Or Year Of Birth Not In The Range For The DODEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      D = ADOC Record, Valid Month Of Birth And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The DODEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      E = NDDSS Or Current SSA-831 Record, Valid Month Of Birth And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The DODEC Year. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      F = Current SSA-831 Record, Only The CCYYMM Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information. (Day Of Birth Set To 15.)                      G = NDDSS Or Current 831 Record Includes Year, Month, and Day, However there Is a Problem With The Range Or Validity.                      L = Current SSA-831 Record, CCYYMMDD Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information.                      M = Current 831 Record, Only The DD Of Date Of Birth Has Been Changed By The Numident Information.                      N = NDDSS Or Current 831 Record, Month Of Birth And Day Of Birth Are Valid And Year Of Birth Is In The Range For The DODEC Year.</p>

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>BS</b>	<b>43-44</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b><u>Body System Codes</u></b> 01 = Musculoskeletal System 02 = Special Senses And Speech 03 = Respiratory System 04 = Cardiovascular System 05 = Digestive System 06 = Genito-Urinary System 07 = Hematological Disorders 08 = Skin Disorders 09 = Endocrine System 10 = Multiple Body Systems 11 = Neurological 12 = Mental Disorders 13 = Malignant Neoplastic Diseases 14 = Immune System 19 = Growth Impairment 20 = Special/Other 99 = Invalid Code Used Blank = Not Available
	<b>PDX</b>	<b>45-48</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b><u>Primary Impairment Code</u></b> 0001-9999 0000 = Not Available/Blank
	<b>RPDX</b>	<b>49-52</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b><u>Recoded Primary Impairment Code</u></b> 0110-9480 Used To Convert ICD-9 Codes To Impairment Codes
	<b>SDX</b>	<b>53-56</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b><u>Secondary Impairment Code</u></b> (See PDX)
	<b>RSDX</b>	<b>57-60</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b><u>Recoded Secondary Impairment Code</u></b> (See RPDX)
	<b>DD</b>	<b>61-66</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>Diary Date</u></b> CCYYMM = Medical Reexam Date CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Blank (Denials)



**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
DT	67	A1	<p><b><u>Diary Type</u></b>                      3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP)                      4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE)                      5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known)                      6 = No Diary Required                      9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral                      Z = Invalid                      Blank = Not Available</p>
DR	68	A1	<p><b><u>Diary Reason</u></b>                      A - Z                      1, 3, 5, 7, 9                      Blank</p> <p><b>DEFINE</b>                      If DR = '3' then 'MIP'                      else if DR = '5' or '7' then 'MINE'                      else if (DR = 'E' or 'F' or 'G' or 'I' or 'J' or 'K' or 'L' or 'M' or 'N' or 'V'                      or 'W' or 'X' or 'Y' or 'Z') and DPM = 'P' then 'MINE'                      else if (DR = 'E' or 'F' or 'G' or 'I' or 'J' or 'K' or 'L' or 'M' or 'N' or 'V'                      or 'W' or 'X' or 'Y' or 'Z') and DPM <u>not</u> = 'P' then 'MIP'                      else if DR alphabetic and not spaces then 'MIE'                      else 'MIP'</p> <p><b>(Definitions provided by CDR Team - July 2004)</b></p>
LNA	69-71	A3	<p><b><u>List Number A</u></b>                      001-999, Blank                      ZZZ = Unknown                      For a list of codes, see:  <a href="http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0433530005">http://policynet.ba.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0433530005</a>                      Listing codes will be populated in                      ascending order, beginning with LNA.                      If a second listing code is received, it                      will appear in LNB, etc.</p>
LNB	72-74	A3	<b><u>List Number B (See LNA)</u></b>
LNC	75-77	A3	<b><u>List Number C (See LNA)</u></b>
LND	78-80	A3	<b><u>List Number D (See LNA)</u></b>
LNE	81-83	A3	<b><u>List Number E (See LNA)</u></b>
LNF	84-86	A3	<b><u>List Number F (See LNA)</u></b>

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

---

---

<b>DDB</b>			
<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

---

---

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
SLC	87	A1	<p><b><u>Study List Code</u></b></p> <p>A = Automatic SSI2 query (This is systems generated for Title XVI CDR Cases)</p> <p>B = ARC/HIV related, NY region - use discontinued</p> <p>C = Title XVI special childhood sample selection</p> <p>D = NY Region Only For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases</p> <p>E = Litigation - Stieberger (formerly Etsitty)</p> <p>F = reserved for future use (formerly Campbell)</p> <p>G = Full Process Model (formerly Boyd)</p> <p>H = Hearing DHU case</p> <p>I = State Of New York</p> <p>J = Special Title II Disability workload (formerly Luna)</p> <p>K = Single Decisionmaker Pilot (formerly Dixon)</p> <p>L = FPM Control case (formerly Wilkerson)</p> <p>M = Process Unification Disability Rationale</p> <p>N = Non federal cases</p> <p>O = Unassigned</p> <p>P = Process Unification Initiative #4 (formerly Peck)</p> <p>Q = Zebley</p> <p>R = Federal DDS MIRS/Mental Reapplication for New York</p> <p>S = DAA Redetermination (formerly City Of New York)</p> <p>T = Samuels</p> <p>U = Terminally Ill Cases (NY Region; Uses "D" For AIDS Terminally Ill Cases).</p> <p>V = reserved for future use (formerly Diaz)</p> <p>W = Mississippi (formely Wilson)</p> <p>X - OIO</p> <p>Y = City Of New York</p> <p>Z = Robert Smith</p> <p>0 (zero) = Bailey</p> <p>1 = Canadian claims for New York &amp; Boston Regions</p> <p>2 = Listing code 122 case</p> <p>3 = Marcus 1991 On (formerly Court Ordered Reopenings Other</p> <p>4 = Hyatt</p> <p>5 = reserved for future use (formerly McDonald)</p> <p>6 = Johnson From June 1991 On (formerly Polaski Through May 1991)</p> <p>7 = DMA (Document Management Architecture) - AeDib (formerly Schisler)</p> <p>8 = Redetermination Pursuant to P.L. 104-193 Age 18 or Childhood (formerly Aldrich)</p> <p>9 = Age 19 became 19 prior to initiation of redetermination - CDR conducted (formerly Morrison)</p> <p>All Blanks = Not Available/Not Applicable</p>

*This field was updated according to POMS SM 6001.120 on July 2, 2003*

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
LIT1	88-90	A3	<u>Litigation Code 1</u>

Valid Litigation Codes range from 750-798 & 800-899, however the codes listed below include those known at the present time. For codes not listed consult POMS history or contact the Litigation Staff.

Regardless of incoming position in litigation code area, litigation codes will be populated in SSA-831 file in ascending order, beginning with LIT1. If a second listing code is received, it will appear in LIT2, etc.

**Codes below are current as of 7/25/2003.**

- 000 Unknown/not coded
- 108 Operation Iraq Freedom claim
- 500 Albany DDS cases sent to Buffalo for adjud.
- 501 Jamaica (NY) DDS cases sent to Albany for adjud.
- 755 Hyatt 3
- 757 Small
- 760 Hyatt Reassessment
- 766 Hickman
- 771 Silveira
- 772 Curry
- 775 Zebley Med. Redeterm.
- 783 Goodnight
- 789 Kendrick
- 790 Childhood Med. Redeterm.
- 791 Laird
- 795 Thayer
- 796 ALJ Dutle
- 797 Surrell
- 801 Bailey
- 808 Dixon
- 812 Hyatt
- 813 Grant
- 819 Salamalekis
- 823 Robert Smith
- 825 State of New York
- 829 Zebley
- 835 Walton
- 857 Walton II
- 867 Thomas
- 870 Adamson
- 886 Bozzi
- 888 Cuffee
- 889 Stieberger
- 896 Boring
- 899 Rosetti

LIT2	91-93	A3	<u>Litigation Code 2 (See LIT1)</u>
------	-------	----	-------------------------------------

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
LIT3	94-96	A3	<u>Litigation Code 3 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT4	97-99	A3	<u>Litigation Code 4 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT5	100-102	A3	<u>Litigation Code 5 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT6	103-105	A3	<u>Litigation Code 6 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT7	106-108	A3	<u>Litigation Code 7 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT8	109-111	A3	<u>Litigation Code 8 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT9	112-114	A3	<u>Litigation Code 9 (See LIT1)</u>
LIT10	115-117	A3	<u>Litigation Code 10 (See LIT1)</u>
DDPB	118-125	I8CYMD	<u>Date Disability Period Began</u> CCYYMMDD CCYYMM15 = Unknown Day CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day 99999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available * Per Sara Kovacs (email dated 8/30/2011), this field is populated with 9's since 2002.
DO	126-128	A3	<u>District Office Code</u> A00-K99 Or 000-999 ZZZ = Unknown/Invalid Characters Blank = Not Available
OY	129-130	A2	<u>Occupation Years</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
OCC	131-132	A2	<u>Occupation Code</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
IND	133-134	A2	<u>Industry Code</u> 00-99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>ED</b>	<b>135-136</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b><u>Education Years</u></b> 00-26, 99 ZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
<b>VRA</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>VR Action</u></b> A = Referred To VR B = Not Referred To VR C = Previously Referred 1 = Referred To VR And Agency For Children 2 = Child Under 16--Referred To Agency Blank = Unavailable Z = Unknown
<b>VRN</b>	<b>138-142</b>	<b>A5</b>	<b><u>Vocational Rule Number</u></b> 201.01-203.31 And 204.00 Blank = Not Available ZZZZZ = Unknown
<b>MLN</b>	<b>143-149</b>	<b>A7</b>	<b><u>Medical List Number</u></b> 001 To 014 Part A--Adult Listings 100 To 114 Part B--Childhood Listings (Title XVI Only) ZZZZZZZ = Unknown Blank = Not Available
<b>SPC</b>	<b>150-151</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b><u>Physician Specialty Code</u></b> 01-47 Blank = Not Available 99 = Unknown
<b>DOT</b>	<b>152-157</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>Date of Termination</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 = Invalid Characters or Unknown/Not Available
<b>FS</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Federal Sample Indicator</u></b> N = Not Selected P = Preeffectuation Review Q = Quality Review Z = Unknown

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>BI</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Case Of Blindness</u></b> A = Not Disabled For Cash Benefits B = Disabled For Cash Benefits Blank = Not Coded Z = Unknown
<b>BICASHDT</b>	<b>160-165</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>Blindness Continues For Cash Benefit Date</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 = Unknown/Not Available or Nonnumeric Characters
<b>BICEASED</b>	<b>166-171</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>Blindness Ceased Other Impairment Date</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 = Unknown/Not Available or Nonnumeric Characters
<b>BINOCASH</b>	<b>172-177</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>Blindness Continues For Noncash Benefit Date</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month
<b>OE</b>	<b>*178</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Other Entitlement</u></b> <u>832s</u> N = No Other Entitlement Z = Invalid Characters Blank = Not Available/Not Applicable <u>833s</u> Y = Yes, Other Entitlement N = No Other Entitlement Z = Invalid Characters Blank = Not Available/Not Applicable
<b>DET</b>	<b>*179</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Determination</u></b> 1 = Disability 2 = Impairment Severity Blank = Unknown/Not Coded Z = Invalid Characters
<b>EPEDATE *</b>	<b>180-185</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>EPE Begin Date</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month  999999 or Blank = Unknown/Not Available or Invalid Characters

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>EPEDENY *</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>EPE Reinstatement Denied</u></b> Y = EPE Reinstatement Denied Blank = Not Available/Unknown
	<b>EPEREIN*</b>	<b>187-192</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>EPE Reinstatement Allowed</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 or Blank = Unknown/Not Available or Invalid Characters
	<b>EPESUSP *</b>	<b>193-198</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>EPE Suspended After Reinstatement</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 or Blank = Unknown/Not Available or Invalid Characters
	<b>EPETERM *</b>	<b>199-204</b>	<b>I6CYM</b>	<b><u>EPE Benefit Termination</u></b> CCYYMM CCYY88 = Unknown Month 999999 or Blank = Unknown/Not Available or Invalid Characters
	<b>CDODEC</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Changed DODEC</u></b> C = Record Where DODEC Is Derived From FLD (OD Edit) Q = Changed As A Result Of OPIR Actions Blank = Not Applicable
	<b>SEX</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Sex Code</u></b> F = Female M = Male U = Not Determined/Unknown Z = Not Available After Numident Match
	<b>RACE</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Race Code</u></b> A = Asian B = Black/Negro H = Hispanic I = North American Indian Or Eskimo O = Other U = Not Determined/Unknown W = White Z = Not Available After Numident Match



**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
LASTN	208-233	A26	<b><u>Last Name Of Claimant</u></b> 26 Characters Of Last Name
FIRSTN	234-249	A16	<b><u>First Name Of Claimant</u></b> 16 Characters Of First Name
MIDDLEN	250-259	A10	<b><u>Middle Name Of Claimant</u></b> 10 Characters Of Middle Name
CDT	260-261	A2	<b><u>Continuing Disability Review Type</u></b> 01 = Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) Diary 02 = T16 Childhood Disability Redetermination 03 = Medical Improvement Possible (MIP) Diary 04 = T16 age 18 Disability Determination 05 = Expedited Reinstatement 06 = Named Litigant/Court Case 07 = Reserved for future use 08 = Reopened Mental Impairment 09 = Medical Improvement Not Expected (MINE) Diary 10 = Automated Direct Release Only MINE Diary 11 = Reserved for future use 12 = Extended Period of Eligibility (EPE) Review 13 = Miscellaneous (Included T16 1619 Cases) 34 = CDR mailer released in FY 1994 35 = CDR mailer released in FY 1995 36 = CDR mailer released in FY 1996 37 = CDR mailer released in FY 1997 38 = CDR mailer released in FY 1998 39 = CDR mailer released in FY 1999 40 = CDR mailer released in FY 2000 41 = CDR mailer released in FY 2001 42 = CDR mailer released in FY 2002 43 = CDR mailer released in FY 2003 44 = CDR mailer released in FY 2004 or later 99 = Unknown Blank = Not Available
DPM	262	A1	<b><u>Permanent Disability Code</u></b> N = Nonpermanent P = Permanent 0 (Zero) = Denial Or Cessation Decision Blank = Not Coded Z = Unknown

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
SLCQ	263	A1	<p><b><u>Study List Code (Zebley)</u></b>                      Q = Zebley Case Provided Through The Reconciliation Process                      Blank = Not Applicable</p>
DAA	264	A1	<p><b><u>Drug Or Alcohol Addiction</u></b>                      A = Alcohol Does Contribute To Findings                      B = Both, DA&amp;A Does Contribute To Findings                      D = Drugs Do Contribute To Findings                      N = No, DA&amp;A Does Not Contribute To Findings                      W = No medical evidence of DAA                      X = Alcoholism not material to Findings                      Y = Drug Addiction not material to findings                      Z = Neither DA or A is material to findings                      Blank = Unknown/Invalid Code</p>
<p>NOTE: Codes W, X, Y &amp; Z effective as of March 1996 with DAA Legislation but coding was not input by DDSs until 5/96.</p>			
RECONDTE	265-272	I8CYMD	<p><b><u>Reconsideration Date</u></b>                      CCYYMMDD                      CCYY8888 = Unknown Month And Day                      99999999 = Unknown/Not Available or Nonnumeric Characters</p>
EOR	273	A1	<p><b><u>Evidence Of Record</u></b>                      Y = EOR Purchased                      N = EOR Not Purchased                      Blank = WBDOC record</p>
CER	274	A1	<p><b><u>Consultative Examination Request</u></b>                      Y = CER Requested                      N = CER Not Requested                      Blank = WBDOC record</p>
ESC	275	A1	<p><b><u>Escalated Claim</u></b>                      Y = Claim Escalated To The Reconsideration Level                      N = Claim Was Not Escalated                      Blank = WBDOC record</p>
ONDCODE	276	A1	<p><b><u>Onset Code Type</u></b>                      P = Title XVI Presumptive DIB                      C = Title II Change In Onset Date                      F = Final Allowance                      Blank = Not Coded                      Z = Unknown</p>
SCF	277	A1	<p><b><u>Special Case Flag</u></b></p>

**SSA - 832/3  
DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

DDB ACRONYM	POSITION	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			F = Transitional Fed Medicare M = Regular Fed Medicare P = DIB Quality Branch Case R = Title II 13th Month C = Other D = Drug Or Alcohol Addiction E = Collateral Estoppel H = DHU Hearing Held Blank = Not Available/Not Applicable Z = Unknown
<b>SUC</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Special Use Code</u></b> Used By Special Instruction Codes Not Listed In NDDSS Manual Or The SSA-832/3 POMS Values Of A To Z Or Blank
<b>BIDATE</b>	<b>279-286</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>Adjusted Blind Onset Date</u></b> CCYYMMDD CCYYMM15 = Unknown Day CCYY8888 = Unknown Month 99999999 = Unknown/Not Available
<b>I301</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>301 Indicator Case</u></b> Y = 301 Case N = Not A 301 Case Blank = Not Available/Invalid Character
<b>STRDATE</b>	<b>288-295</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>State Receipt Date</u></b> CCYYMMDD 99999999 = Unknown/Not Available CCYY8888 = Unknown Month CCYYMM88 = Unknown Day
<b>XAN</b>	<b>296-304</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>Cross-reference Account Number</u></b> May be beneficiary's own account number, or the account number of a related claim
<b>MAN</b>	<b>305-313</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>Modified Account Number</u></b> Old SSN entry, which was corrected to entry which now appears in SSN field. SCORSSN (below) shows correction source.

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>SCORSSN</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>Source of Corrected SSN</u></b>            Source of change reflected by MAN (above)            C = SSN update on NDDSS, prior to closure            Q = Zebley reconciliation activity            U = SSN update on NDDSS, relationship to closure date unknown--possible duplicate record under MAN, to be resolved.            W = SSN update on NDDSS, after closure--possible duplicate has been resolved</p>
	<b>SSNVER</b>	<b>315-316</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>SSN Verification</u></b>            (Future Use, in reconciliation projects--may be source and verification code)</p>
	<b>SAORACT</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>A1</b>	<p><b><u>SAOR Action Code</u></b>            A = Received this report week            B = Pending at the beginning and closing of this report week            C = Received and closed within this report week            D = Closed this report week            F = Closed and already counted during a prior report week            (For SAOR/DDB reconciliation projects--see SM 06006.015.)</p>
	<b>ZIP</b>	<b>318-326</b>	<b>A9</b>	<p><b><u>ZIP Code Of Claimant</u></b>            See National Zip Code Directory</p>
	<b>ST</b>	<b>327-328</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>State Of Claimants Residence</u></b>            (Decoded From ZIP)            Alphabetic Codes For States: AL-WY</p>
	<b>STNUM</b>	<b>329-330</b>	<b>A2</b>	<p><b><u>State Code (Numerical)</u></b>            (Decoded From ZIP)            Numeric Codes For States: 01-53, 64, 65, 67, 88 and 99</p>
	<b>WOF</b>	<b>331-338</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<p><b><u>Week Of File</u></b>            CCYYMMDD = The last day of the processing week (which is Saturday through Friday) of the records that are posted to the Master File. (Records are posted on the following Monday.)</p>
	<b>OPD</b>	<b>339-346</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<p><b><u>Original Posting Date</u></b>            CCYYMMDD = The WOF of the first record posted to the Master File. When duplicate records come through the Transaction File, this date will be copied to the current record from the old record, before the old record is overwritten.</p>

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>MDREC</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Medical Development Record?</u></b> Y = Yes P = Prior MD information can still be found in the MD file. N = No
	<b>SKEL</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Skeleton Record Created or Full Record Corrected From</u></b> NOTE: This field is reserved for future use.
	<b>DDSSV</b>	<b>349-351</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b><u>DDS Code from TRIDE</u></b> S & V codes from TRIDE - added May 2001
	<b>OLDSLC1</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
	<b>OLDSLC2</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Second Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
	<b>OLDSLC3</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Third Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
	<b>OLDSLC4</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Fourth Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
	<b>OLDSLC5</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Fifth Previous SLC</u></b> See SLC. A # sign indicates field never used
	<b>SSIP</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>SSI PER Indicator</u></b> Y Blank
	<b>EDIBPI</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>EDCS Indicator</u></b> Y= EDCS Blank
	<b>EDIBFLDR</b>	<b>359-367</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Folder Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS
	<b>EDIBCASE</b>	<b>368-376</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Case Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB</b>	<b>ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	<b>EDIBSEQ</b>	<b>377-385</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>eDib Sequence Number</u></b> 000000001 - 999999999 = EDCS Spaces or All Zeroes = Non-EDCS
	<b>PINDC</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>EDCS Current Paper Indicator</u></b> 0 = Fully Electronic (IDA certified) 1 = Paper Case (IDA Certified) 2 = EDCS involvement Blank = no EDCS involvement
	<b>PINDP</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>EDCS Prior Paper Indicator</u></b> 0 = Fully Electronic (IDA certified) 1 = Paper Case (IDA Certified) 2 = EDCS involvement Blank = no EDCS involvement
	<b>SSNMCS</b>	<b>388-396</b>	<b>A9</b>	<b><u>SSN from MCS - DSCVCLMT</u></b> Claimant's SSN from MCS for EDCS reads
	<b>QDDIND</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>QDD indicator - DSCVQDD</u></b> Quick Disability Determination (QDD) indicator Y = yes N = no
	<b>QDRMVDT</b>	<b>398-405</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>QDD removal date - DSCVQDRD</u></b> QDD removal date
	<b>QDRMVRSN</b>	<b>406-407</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b><u>QDD removal reason - DSCVRRC</u></b> QDD removal reason 01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received. 02 = CE is necessary. 03 = Claimant moved to another state. 04 = Claimant returned to work. 05 = Claimant died during waiting period. 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made. 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO. 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert. 09 = MQGE case. 10 = Medicare only disabled widow. 11 = Class action re-adjudications. 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case. 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason. 14 = Failure to cooperate. 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review. 16 = Medical Deferment criteria are met in accordance with DI 22505.010 17 = Work activity development needed by the FO

**SSA - 832/3**  
**DDB RECORD LAYOUT**

<b>DDB ACRONYM</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
			18 = Reopening of a prior decision needed 19 = DLI in the past 20 = Totalization Claim(s)
<b>QDREINDT</b>	<b>408-415</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>QDD reinstatement date - DSCVQRED</u></b> QDD reinstatement date
<b>QDSCORE</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>QDD scoring code - DSCVQDSC</u></b> 1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
<b>DSICCLAIM</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>DSI claim - DSCVDSII</u></b> Disability Services Improvement Claim Y = yes N = no
<b>DEDIARYD</b>	<b>418-425</b>	<b>I8CYMD</b>	<b><u>Examiner diary date - DSCVDEDD</u></b> Disability Examiner's diary date
<b>ORIGDIACD</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Original DDS Examiner Diary Reason Code</u></b> See DR field at position 68
<b>DIAFLAG</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Diary Model OD Flag Field</u></b>
<b>CPDFPIND</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>CPD Folder Paper Indicator</u></b>
<b>FILLER</b>	<b>429-439</b>	<b>A11</b>	<b><u>Reserved For Future Use</u></b>
<b>METHOD</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b><u>Method used to derive state of residence</u></b> Z = ZIP code D = state of DDS O = state of DO/FO F = Foreign (consular code in ZIP)

**APPENDIX E:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE DCF**



## ALLGERNG.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>
ALLGD_AMT	Alleged Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	Yes
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	Yes
ERNGS_DT	Earnings Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	Yes
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	No
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	ALLGERNG	Disability	Yes

<b>Name</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
ALLGD_AMT	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
CID	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
ERNGS_DT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
ADJUD_DT	Adjudicated Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
ADJULVL_CD	Adjudicative Level Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CLAS_CD	Class Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CRNT_CLMSSN_ID	Current Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
CTL_DT	Control Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
DISB_ONST_DT	Disability Onset Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
EFF_FLG_DT	Effective Filing Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
FLDR_OCD	Folder Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
FLDR_RCONST_CD	Folder Reconstruction Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
FLDR_TYP	Folder Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
IRP_CMPL_MDT	Initial Reinstatement Period Complete Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
REV_CTLCLM_SW	Review Controlling Claim Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
SSACT	Social Security Act Title	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
TKT_CTLCLM_SW	Ticket Controlling Claim Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
TWP_CMPL_MDT	Trial Work Period Complete Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
TWPF_DCN_CD	Trial Work Period Fraud Decision Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability
TWPF_DCN_DT	Trial Work Period Fraud Decision Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLM	Disability

Name	Primary Key	Data Type	Length	DB Type	Lifecycle
ADJUD_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ADJULVL_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CLAS_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
CLMSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CLMSSN_ID	Yes	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CRNT_CLMSSN_ID	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
CTL_DT	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
DISB_ONST_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
EFF_FLG_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
FLDR_OCD	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
FLDR_RCONST_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
FLDR_TYP	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
IRP_CMPL_MDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
LU_OCD	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
REV_CTLCLM_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
SSACT	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
TKT_CTLCLM_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TWP_CMPL_MDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
TWPF_DCN_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TWPF_DCN_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
ALT_PHN_CD	Alternate Telephone Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ALT_PHNNUM15	Alternate Phone Number 15	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
DMRKT_SLTN_CD	Dynamic Marketing Selection Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
FNM	First Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
IMPRMNT_CD	Impairment Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
LNМ	Last Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
MNM	Middle Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
MRKTN_FL_PREF_CD	Marketing File Preference Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ODO_DIG	Office of Disability Operations Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ODO_DRY_MDT	Office of Disability Operations Diary Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ODO_DRY_PERM_CD	Office of Disability Operations Diary Permanent Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ODO_MDR	Office of Disability Operations Medical Diary Reason	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ODO_SDIG	Office of Disability Operations Secondary Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
SCC	State and County Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
SFX	Suffix	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ST_CD	State Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
T16_DOB	Title XVI Birth Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
T16_DOD	Title XVI Death Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
T2_DOB	Title II Birth Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
T2_DOD	Title II Death Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
TKT_HLDR_VET_SW	Ticket Holder Veteran Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT
ZIP_CD	Zone Improvement Plan Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	CLNT

<b>Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
ALT_PHN_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ALT_PHNNUM15	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
CID	Disability	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
DMRKT_SLTN_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
FNM	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
IMPRMNT_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LNМ	Disability	No	CHAR	20	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	Disability	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MNM	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
MRKTN_FL_PREF_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_DIG	Disability	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
ODO_DRY_MDT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ODO_DRY_PERM_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_MDR	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_SDIG	Disability	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SCC	Disability	No	CHAR	5	DB2	Production
SFX	Disability	No	CHAR	4	DB2	Production
ST_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
T16_DOB	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T16_DOD	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T2_DOB	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T2_DOD	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
TKT_HLDR_VET_SW	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ZIP_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	5	DB2	Production

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>
ALT_PHN_CD	Alternate Telephone Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ALT_PHNNUM15	Alternate Phone Number 15	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DMRKT_SLTN_CD	Dynamic Marketing Selection Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
FNM	First Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
IMPRMNT_CD	Impairment Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LNМ	Last Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MNM	Middle Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MRKTN_FL_PREF_CD	Marketing File Preference Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ODO_DIG	Office of Disability Operations Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ODO_DRY_MDT	Office of Disability Operations Diary Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ODO_DRY_PERM_CD	Office of Disability Operations Diary Permanent Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ODO_MDR	Office of Disability Operations Medical Diary Reason	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ODO_SDIG	Office of Disability Operations Secondary Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
SCC	State and County Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
SFX	Suffix	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ST_CD	State Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
T16_DOB	Title XVI Birth Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
T16_DOD	Title XVI Death Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
T2_DOB	Title II Birth Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
T2_DOD	Title II Death Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
TKT_HLDR_VET_SW	Ticket Holder Veteran Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ZIP_CD	Zone Improvement Plan Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF

<b>Name</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
ALT_PHN_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ALT_PHNNUM15	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
CID	CLNT	Disability	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	CLNT	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
DMRKT_SLTN_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
FNM	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
IMPRMNT_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	CLNT	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LNM	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	20	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	CLNT	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MNM	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	15	DB2	Production
MRKTN_FL_PREF_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_DIG	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
ODO_DRY_MDT	CLNT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ODO_DRY_PERM_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_MDR	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ODO_SDIG	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	CLNT	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SCC	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	5	DB2	Production
SFX	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	4	DB2	Production
ST_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
T16_DOB	CLNT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T16_DOD	CLNT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T2_DOB	CLNT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
T2_DOD	CLNT	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
TKT_HLDR_VET_SW	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ZIP_CD	CLNT	Disability	No	CHAR	5	DB2	Production



## EVENT.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
CTL_DT	Control Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
DEST	Destination	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
EVNT_CD	Event Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
EVNT_ENDT	Event End Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
EVNT_SEQ_NUM	Event Sequence Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
EVNT_STDT	Event Start Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
FLDR_RQST_SW	Folder Request Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
REV_SEQ_NUM	Review Sequence Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
RSN_CD	Reason Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
UNIT_FRST3	Unit First 3	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability
UNIT_LAST3	Unit Last 3	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	EVENT	Disability

## EVENT.xlsx

Name	Primary Key	Data Type	Length	DB Type	Lifecycle
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CLMSSN	No	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CLMSSN_ID	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CTL_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
DEST	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
EVNT_CD	No	CHAR	4	DB2	Production
EVNT_ENDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
EVNT_SEQ_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
EVNT_STDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
FLDR_RQST_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_OCD	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
REV_SEQ_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
RSN_CD	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
UNIT_FRST3	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
UNIT_LAST3	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production

<b>Schema Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Server Name</b>	<b>Database Name</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>	<b>Categories</b>
MDCF	Disability Control File - MI		DB2	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	Production	Programmatic

MEDICAL.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
BLND_ONST_DT	Blind Onset Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
CTL_DT	Control Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
DETN_SEQ_NUM	Determination Sequence Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
DIG	Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
DRY_PERM_CD	Diary Permanent Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
LISTG_CD	Listing Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
MDR	Medical Diary Reason	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
MED_STDT	Medical Start Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
MED_TYP	Medical Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
MRE_DRY_MDT	Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
NDDSS_DT	National Disability Determination Services System Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
RBSS	Regulation Basis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
REV_TYP	Review Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
SDIG	Secondary Diagnosis Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability
VORULE	Vocational Rule	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	MEDICAL	Disability

<b>Name</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
BLND_ONST_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CLMSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CLMSSN_ID	Yes	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CTL_DT	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
DETN_SEQ_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
DIG	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
DRY_PERM_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LISTG_CD	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
LU_OCD	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MDR	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
MED_STDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MED_TYP	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
MRE_DRY_MDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
NDDSS_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
RBSS	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
REV_TYP	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
SDIG	No	CHAR	10	DB2	Production
VORULE	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production

## Division of Enterprise Architecture and Data Administration

### Enterprise Metadata Repository

#### Table Detail Report

Run Date : 01/23/2019 01:56 PM

REV

Business Name : Review

Type : Table

Database Physical Name : MDCF

Schema Physical Name : MDCF

Subject Area : Disability

Table Description : The CDRs for an individual that has been determined to be disabled, Periodic reviews are performed to determine if the individual continues to be disabled. A continuing disability review (CDR) is conducted at selected intervals.

#### Number of Columns: 35

Column Physical Name	Column Business Name	Data Type	Length (Scale)	Column Description
PRTN_NUM (PK : 1)	Partition Number	SMALLINT	2	Identifier for the physical partion segment of the DCF housing the master record. Used in conjunction with the Client's Own SSN to uniquely identify each individual. CLIENT ID is necessary in cases where a person cannot be assigned their own SSN
COSSN (PK : 2)	Clients Own Social Security Number	CHAR	9	The value assigned to the client by the Social Security Administration via the enumeration process.
CID (PK : 3)	Client Identifier	CHAR	2	The value assigned to the person whose own Social Security Number (SSN) is unavailable in order to identify them in relation to someone else's SSN.
REV_SEQ_NUM (PK : 4)	Review Sequence Number	SMALLINT	2	An occurrence number added to the natural key used to identify a row. Used to create multiple CDRs (Continue Disability Reviews) per Client's Social Security Number.
REV_TYP	Review Type	CHAR	1	Identifies the type of Continuing Disability review (CDR). Review Types: S - T16MEDICAL E - EXR P - PL-104-193 (Personal Resp and Work Opp) C- Low Birth Weight(LBW)/Child/Age 18 M - T2MEDICAL W - T2WORK Display Values: 1 - T16MEDICAL 2 - EXR 3 - PL-104-193 (Personal Resp and Work Opp) 4 - Low Birth Weight(LBW)/Child/Age 18 5 - T2MEDICAL 6 - T2WORK Decoded: 1=S 2=E 3=P 4=C 5=M 6=W

MNATCL_REV_TYP	Manual Automatic Classification Review Type	CHAR	1	Indicates when the review was on the DCF A - before December 15th of 2012 B - after December 15th 2012 C - long term Electronic CDR test cases
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	CHAR	1	Identifies the legislatively established Title within the Social Security Act. 1- Title 2 2 - Title 2/ 16 3 - Title 16
CTGY_CD	Category Code	CHAR	1	Identifies a further break down of the Review Type. Some category codes are unique to a specific review type. Example of values: A AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN B SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN C AGE 18/DDS D SCREEN - SEE EVENT E AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN F DDS/ALIEN G AGE 18/DDS H HIGH I DDS K AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN L LOW M MEDIUM N SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN O LOW BIRTH WEIGHT P AGE 18/DDS Q SCREEN - SEE EVENT R AGE 18-PERM CDR/ALIEN S AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN T AGE 18 - PERM CDR 2 SGA 3 TWP 4 CDR ENFORCEMENT 5 EXPEDITED REINSTATEMENT
ORIG_CD	Origin Code	CHAR	1	Identifies the origin of the Continuing Disability Review (CDR). F = field office P = Program Service Center (PSC) C = Central office or Regional Office
STDT	Start Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the Continuing Disability Review (CDR) started.
ENDT	End Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the Continuing Disability Review (CDR) started.
MAILR_CD	Mailer Code	CHAR	1	Identifies if the Continuing Disability Review (CDR) is a mailer. 'N' = Review Not a Mailer 'Y' = Review is a Mailer 'C' = Review is a Converted Mailer.
DCN_DT	Decision Date	DATE	4	Month, day and year the decision on the CDR (Continuing Disability Review) was made.
DDS_CDR_TYP	Disability Determination Service Continuing Disability Review Type	CHAR	2	Identifies the reason the Continuing Disability Review (CDR) was chosen for review for this beneficiary. Code comes from the DDS Codes are (01, 03 , 10)
DIRCT_RLSE_INIT_DT	Direct Release Initial Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the CDR was part of the Direct Release selection. (A file from the Automatic Direct Release Process that has a list of potential candidates for a CDR)
DFRL_NTCDT	Deferral Notice Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the deferral notice was sent to the beneficiary to defer the CDR and a new medical reexamination diary date is set.
PCACS_SOCSEC_XREF	Processing Center Action Control System Social Security Cross-reference	CHAR	5	

MAILR_FRST_DT	Mailer First Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year of the first date the mailer was sent.
MAILR_LAST_DT	Mailer Last Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year of the last date of the follow-up mailer was sent.
MAILR_CNVN_DT	Mailer Conversion Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the CDR mailer response was converted to do a full Continuing Disability Review (CDR).
MAILR_RPT_MDT	Mailer Report Month Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year
MAILR_INTGT_CD	Mailer Integrity Code	CHAR	2	Identifies the decision from OQP on conducting a full CDR on a review that began as a Mailer. Comes in on the OD Decision Files (Titles II and XVI). 01 - OD DEFERRAL/NOT INTEGRITY 05 - OD DEFERRAL/INTEGRITY/CHANGED TO FULL CDR 06 - OD PC REVIEW/NOT INTEGRITY 07 - OD PC REVIEW/INTEGRITY 08 - OD PC REVIEW/INTEGRITY/PC DEFER/CHANGED TO FULL CDR 11 - INTEGRITY REVIEW NOT AN ISSUE
MAILR_INTGT_LU_DT	Mailer Integrity Last Update Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the last update to the integrity code was made. (The decision from OQP on conducting a full CDR on a review that began as a Mailer)
CRNT_UNIT_FRST3	Unit First 3	CHAR	3	Identifies the first 3 positions of the unit that has jurisdiction or ownership of the record.
CRNT_UNIT_LAST3	Unit Last 3	CHAR	3	Identifies the last 3 positions of the unit that has jurisdiction or ownership of the record.
CRNT_DEST	Current Destination	CHAR	3	Identifies the office destination of the Continuing Disability Review (CDR).
JURIS_OCD	Jurisdiction Office Code	CHAR	3	Identifies the office that has jurisdiction of the Continuing Disability Review (CDR).
CDR_FRST_DT	Continuing Disability Review First Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year a notice to inform the beneficiary the review has started.
CDR_LAST_DT	Continuing Disability Review Last Date	DATE	4	Month, Day and Year the second notice is sent to inform the beneficiary the review has been started. Sent when the first notice was not delivered. Currently, a place holder and not being used.
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	TIMESTMP	10 (0)	The date and time the row was inserted.
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	CHAR	6	The PIN of an employee who inserted the row
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	CHAR	8	The name of batch program that last updated the row.



LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	TIMESTMP	10 (0)	The date and time the row was last updated.
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	CHAR	6	The PIN of an employee who updated the row
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	CHAR	3	Identifies a component with which Social Security Administration has a relationship, that lasted updated the row.

**Number of Indexes: 3**

Index Name	Index Type	Index Column	Physical Name
REVX1	Indexed/Primary Key	PRTN_NUM	
REVX1	Indexed/Primary Key	COSSN	
REVX1	Indexed/Primary Key	CID	
REVX1	Indexed/Primary Key	REV_SEQ_NUM	
REVX2	Indexed	PRTN_NUM	
REVX2	Indexed	COSSN	
REVX2	Indexed	CID	
REVX2	Indexed	REV_SEQ_NUM	
REVX2	Indexed	REV_TYP	
REVX3	Indexed	COSSN	
REVX3	Indexed	CID	
REVX3	Indexed	REV_SEQ_NUM	
REVX3	Indexed	REV_TYP	

## Division of Enterprise Architecture and Data Administration

### Enterprise Metadata Repository

#### Table Detail Report

Run Date : 01/23/2019 01:53 PM

EVENT

Business Name : Event

Type : Table

Database Physical Name : MDCF

Schema Physical Name : MDCF

Subject Area : Disability

Table Description :

#### Number of Columns: 23

Column Physical Name	Column Business Name	Data Type	Length (Scale)	Column Description
PRTN_NUM (PK : 1)	Partition Number	SMALLINT	2	Identifier for the physical partion segment of the DCF housing the master record. Used in conjunction with the Client's Own SSN to uniquely identify each individual. CLIENT ID is necessary in cases where a person cannot be assigned their own SSN
COSSN (PK : 2)	Clients Own Social Security Number	CHAR	9	The value assigned to the client by the Social Security Administration via the enumeration process.
CID (PK : 3)	Client Identifier	CHAR	2	The value assigned to the person whose own Social Security Number (SSN) is unavailable in order to identify them in relation to someone else's SSN.
REV_SEQ_NUM (PK : 4)	Review Sequence Number	SMALLINT	2	An occurrence number added to the natural key used to identify a row. Used to create multiple CDRs (Continue Disability Reviews) per Client's Social Security Number.
EVNT_SEQ_NUM (PK : 5)	Event Sequence Number	SMALLINT	2	
EVNT_STDT	Event Start Date	DATE	4	

EVNT_ENDT	Event End Date	DATE	4	
EVNT_CD	Event Code	CHAR	4	
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	CHAR	1	Identifies the legislatively established Title within the Social Security Act. 1- Title 2 2 - Title 2/ 16 3 - Title 16
UNIT_FRST3	Unit First 3	CHAR	3	Identifies the first 3 positions of the unit that has jurisdiction or ownership of the record.
UNIT_LAST3	Unit Last 3	CHAR	3	Identifies the last 3 positions of the unit that has jurisdiction or ownership of the record.
DEST	Destination	CHAR	3	
RSN_CD	Reason Code	CHAR	2	
FLDR_RQST_SW	Folder Request Switch	CHAR	1	
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	CHAR	9	The value assigned to the claim as the controlling Social Security Number established during the application process for a Social Security administered program.
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	CHAR	3	
CTL_DT	Control Date	DATE	4	
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	TIMESTMP	10 (0)	The date and time the row was inserted.
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	CHAR	6	The Personal Identification Number (PIN) of the person who inserted the row.
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	CHAR	8	The name of batch program that last updated the row.
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	TIMESTMP	10 (0)	The date and time the row was last updated.
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	CHAR	6	The Personal Identification Number (PIN) of the person who last updated the row.
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	CHAR	3	Identifies a component with which Social Security Administration has a relationship, that lasted updated the row.

**Number of Indexes: 2**

Index Name	Index Type	Index Column	Physical Name
EVENTX1	Indexed/Primary Key	PRTN_NUM	
EVENTX1	Indexed/Primary Key	COSSN	
EVENTX1	Indexed/Primary Key	CID	
EVENTX1	Indexed/Primary Key	REV_SEQ_NUM	
EVENTX1	Indexed/Primary Key	EVNT_SEQ_NUM	
EVENTX2	Indexed	COSSN	
EVENTX2	Indexed	CID	
EVENTX2	Indexed	REV_SEQ_NUM	
EVENTX2	Indexed	EVNT_SEQ_NUM	

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>
CDR_FRST_DT	Continuing Disability Review First Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CDR_LAST_DT	Continuing Disability Review Last Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CRNT_DEST	Current Destination	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CRNT_UNIT_FRST3	Unit First 3	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CRNT_UNIT_LAST3	Unit Last 3	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CTGY_CD	Category Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DCN_DT	Decision Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DDS_CDR_TYP	Disability Determination Service Continuing Disability Review Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DFRL_NTCDT	Deferral Notice Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DIRCT_RLSE_INIT_DT	Direct Release Initial Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ENDT	End Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
JURIS_OCD	Jurisdiction Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_CD	Mailer Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_CNVN_DT	Mailer Conversion Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_FRST_DT	Mailer First Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_INTGT_CD	Mailer Integrity Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_INTGT_LU_DT	Mailer Integrity Last Update Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_LAST_DT	Mailer Last Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MAILR_RPT_MDT	Mailer Report Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
MNATCL_REV_TYP	Manual Automatic Classification Review Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ORIG_CD	Origin Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
PCACS_SOCSEC_XREF	Processing Center Action Control System Social Security Cross-reference	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
REV_SEQ_NUM	Review Sequence Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
REV_TYP	Review Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
STDT	Start Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF

Name	Table Name	Subject Area	Primary Key	Data Type	Length	DB Type	Lifecycle
CDR_FRST_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
CDR_LAST_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
CID	REV	Disability	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	REV	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CRNT_DEST	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
CRNT_UNIT_FRST3	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
CRNT_UNIT_LAST3	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
CTGY_CD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
DCN_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
DDS_CDR_TYP	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
DFRL_NTCDT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
DIRCT_RLSE_INIT_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ENDT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	REV	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
JURIS_OCD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_OCD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	REV	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MAILR_CD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
MAILR_CNVN_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MAILR_FRST_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MAILR_INTGT_CD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
MAILR_INTGT_LU_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MAILR_LAST_DT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MAILR_RPT_MDT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
MNATCL_REV_TYP	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
ORIG_CD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
PCACS_SOCSEC_XREF	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	5	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	REV	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
REV_SEQ_NUM	REV	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
REV_TYP	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	REV	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
STDT	REV	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production

## T2ERNGS.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	Yes
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	Yes
ERNGS_DT	Earnings Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	Yes
GRS_AMT	Gross Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	Yes
SE_HRS	Self Employment Hour Count	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
SE_NET_AMT	Self Employment Net Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
SE_VRFD_IND	Self Employment Verified Indicator	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No
VRFD_IND	Verified Indicator	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2ERNGS	Disability	No

<b>Name</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
ERNGS_DT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
GRS_AMT	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SE_HRS	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SE_NET_AMT	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
SE_VRFD_IND	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
VRFD_IND	CHAR	1	DB2	Production



<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
CTL_DT	Control Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
ERNGS_DT	Earnings Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
FRAUD_VRFD_SW	Fraud Verified Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
SBDY_AMT	Subsidy Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
SE_UNBIZEXP_AMT	Self Employment Unincurred Business Expenses Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
SPCL_CDNS_AMT	Special Conditions Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
WRK_DET.N_CD	Work Determination Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N
WRK_EXP_AMT	Work Expenses Amount	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	T2WKDET.N

<b>Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	Disability	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CLMSSN	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CLMSSN_ID	Disability	Yes	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
COSSN	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CTL_DT	Disability	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ERNGS_DT	Disability	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
FRAUD_VRFD_SW	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	Disability	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SBDY_AMT	Disability	No	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
SE_UNBIZEXP_AMT	Disability	No	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
SPCL_CDNS_AMT	Disability	No	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production
WRK_DET.N_CD	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
WRK_EXP_AMT	Disability	No	DECIMAL	7	DB2	Production

TKT.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
MAILD_DT	Mailed Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
PGM_MGR_NUM	Program Manager Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
PMT_CNT	Payment Count	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
SLTD_DT	Selected Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
TERMRSN_CD	Termination Reason Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
TKT_NUM	Ticket Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
TKT_STUS_CD	Ticket Status Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability
TKT_STUS_DT	Ticket Status Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKT	Disability

## TKT.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MAILD_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
PGM_MGR_NUM	No	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
PMT_CNT	No	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SLTD_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TERMRSN_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
TKT_STUS_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_STUS_DT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>
ASGND_DT	Assigned Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
ASTG_DUNS	Assisting Data Universal Numbering System Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
CNTRT_DT	Contract Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
DUNS	Data Universal Numbering System Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
IWPIPE_RCPDT	Individual Work Plan Or Individualized Plan For Employment Receipt Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_OCD	Last Update Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
TKT_NUM	Ticket Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
TKT_PMT_TYP	Ticket Payment Type	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
TKTASM_CD	Ticket Assignment Method Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
TKTUSM_CD	Ticket Unassignment Method Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
UASGNT_RQSTR_CD	Unassignment Requestor Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
UNASGND_DT	Unassigned Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
UNIQ_ENTY_ID	Unique Entity Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF
VR_CASE_CLOSD_XND	Vocational Rehabilitation Case Closed Non Standard Indicator	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF

## TKTASGN.xlsx

Name	Table Name	Subject Area	Primary Key	Data Type	Length	DB Type	Lifecycle
ASGND_DT	TKTASGN	Disability	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
ASTG_DUNS	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CID	TKTASGN	Disability	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CNTRT_DT	TKTASGN	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
COSSN	TKTASGN	Disability	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
DUNS	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	TKTASGN	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
IWPIPE_RCPDT	TKTASGN	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
LU_OCD	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	TKTASGN	Disability	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	TKTASGN	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
TKT_NUM	TKTASGN	Disability	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
TKT_PMT_TYP	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKTASM_CD	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKTUSM_CD	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
UASGNT_RQSTR_CD	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
UNASGND_DT	TKTASGN	Disability	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
UNIQ_ENTY_ID	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	12	DB2	Production
VR_CASE_CLOSD_XND	TKTASGN	Disability	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production

## TKTMNTH.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
MULT_T2_SW	Multiple Title II Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
PTNTL_INCOR_PMT_SW	Potential Incorrect Payment Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	Social Security Act Title Participation Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_CLOCK_STOP_SW	Ticket Clock Stop Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_ENMDT	Ticket End Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_INUSE_SW	Ticket Inuse Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_NUM	Ticket Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_PAID_SW	Ticket Paid Switch	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability
TKT_STMDT	Ticket Start Month Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTMNTH	Disability

## TKTMNTH.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
MULT_T2_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
PTNTL_INCOR_PMT_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
SSACT_PRTCPN_CD	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_CLOCK_STOP_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_ENMDT	No	DATE	10	DB2	Production
TKT_INUSE_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
TKT_PAID_SW	No	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_STMDT	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production



<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
INSRT_PIN	Insert Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
NTC_VER_NUM	Notice Version Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
NTCDT	Notice Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability
TKT_NUM	Ticket Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTSENT	Disability

<b>Name</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	Yes	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
COSSN	Yes	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
INSRT_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	No	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_PIN	No	CHAR	6	DB2	Production
LU_TS	No	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
NTC_VER_NUM	No	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
NTCDT	Yes	DATE	10	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
TKT_NUM	Yes	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production

## TKTTITLE.xlsx

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server</b>	<b>Database</b>	<b>Schema</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Subject Area</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>
CID	Client Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	Yes
CLM_STDT	Claim Start Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
CLMSSN	Claim Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
CLMSSN_ID	Claim Social Security Number Identifier	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
COSSN	Clients Own Social Security Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	Yes
CTL_DT	Control Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
JURIS_OCD	Jurisdiction Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
LU_PGM_NM	Last Update Program Name	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
PCOCD	Processing Center Office Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
PRTN_NUM	Partition Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	Yes
SLTD_DT	Selected Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
SSACT	Social Security Act Title	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	Yes
TERMD_DT	Terminated Date	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
TERMRSN_CD	Termination Reason Code	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	No
TKT_NUM	Ticket Number	MISF.DBP8	MDCF	MDCF	TKTTITLE	Disability	Yes

<b>Name</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
CID	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
CLM_STDT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
CLMSSN	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CLMSSN_ID	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
COSSN	CHAR	9	DB2	Production
CTL_DT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
JURIS_OCD	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
LU_PGM_NM	CHAR	8	DB2	Production
LU_TS	TIMESTAMP	26	DB2	Production
PCOCD	CHAR	3	DB2	Production
PRTN_NUM	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production
SLTD_DT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
SSACT	CHAR	2	DB2	Production
TERMD_DT	DATE	10	DB2	Production
TERMRSN_CD	CHAR	1	DB2	Production
TKT_NUM	SMALLINT	5	DB2	Production

**APPENDIX F:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE MONTHLY CER100%**

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
1	Record Identification Code	RIC	1	A/N	CER	
2	Transaction Code (Type Of Action)	TOA	2	A/N	CER	
4	Master File Type Code	MFT	2	A/N	CER	
6	Housed Under Number	HUN	9	N	CER	
15	Social Security Number	PAN	9	N	CER	
24	Payment Indicator	PMTIND	1	N	CER	
25	MIL (min. income level) Indicator	MILI	1	A/N	CER	
26	Essential Persons Indicator	ESPER	1	A/N	CER	
27	Stale Record Indicator	STALE-RCD-IND	1	A/N	CER	
28	Earliest Computation Date	START-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMMM
34	Termination Pay Status	TERM-STAT	3	A/N	CER	
37	Termination date	TERM-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMMM
43	Windfall Flag	WIN-INTRFCE	1	A/N	CER	
44	Application Type	AP-TYPE	1	A/N	CER	
45	No. Of Redetermination Entries	RED-NOE	2	N	CER	
47	Comp. Status Type Of Action (most current)	COMP-STAT-TOA	2	A/N	CER	
49	Redetermination Low Probability	RED-LOWPROB	1	A/N	CER	
50	" Profile	PROFILE	1	A/N	CER	
51	" Type	REDTYPE	1	A/N	CER	
52	" Initiation Date	RED-INIT-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMMM
58	" Completion Date	RED-COMPL-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMMM
64	" Profile Source Code	PROF-SRCE	2	A/N	CER	
66	" Region Code	RED-REGION	1	A/N	CER	
67	" Area Office Code	RED-AREA	1	A/N	CER	
68	Case Characteristics (Occurs 10 times)	CCHAR	4	A/N	CER	
72	Remaining 9 occurrences		36	A/N	CER	
108	Record Establishment Date	RCD-EST-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
116	Date Of Birth	BIRTH-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
124	Date Of Death	DEATH-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
132	MBR - Ledger Account File Code	LAF	2	A/N	CER	
134	Sex	SEX	1	A/N	CER	
135	Race	RACE	1	A/N	CER	
136	Claimant's First Name	CLMT-1ST-NAM	15	A/N	CER	

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
151	Claimant's Last Name (first 15 positions)	CLMT-LST-NAM	15	A/N	CER	
166	Interface Income Recovery	IIR	1	A/N	CER	
167	Veterans Adm. Inc. Recovery Indicator	IIRVA	1	A/N	CER	
168	Civil Service Inc. Recovery Indicator	IIRCS	1	A/N	CER	
169	Date Of Current Eligibility	ELG-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
175	Application Date (current)	APPL-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
183	8080 Date	8080-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
191	Transmitting District Office Code	X-MITTING-DO	3	A/N	CER	
194	Filler	----	2	A/N	CER	
196	Date of Reversal of Initial Denial	REV-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
204	Denial Code	DENCDE	3	A/N	CER	
207	Date Of Denial	DENIAL-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
215	Food Stamps Interview Date	FS-INTERVIEW-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
221	Food Stamps Recipient	FS-RECIPIENT	1	A/N	CER	
222	Food Stamps Request	FS-REQUEST	1	A/N	CER	
223	Economic Recovery Payment Indicator	ERP-IND	1	A/N	CER	
224	Date Claim Filed	CLM-FIL-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
232	Grant Reimbursement Code	RACODE	1	A/N	CER	
233	State & County Code of Reimbursement	STOREIM	5	A/N	CER	SSCCC
238	Proration Factor (next month)	PROFAC	2	N	CER	
240	CDI Medical Issue	CDI-MED	1	A/N	CER	
241	CDI Medical Issue Date	CDI-MED-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
247	Disability Payment Code	DISPAYCDE	1	A/N	CER	
248	Date Of Onset of Disability or Blindness	DIS-ONST-JD	8	N	CER	CCYMMDD
256	Record Sequence No.	RCDNO	1	A/N	CER	
257	Trial Work Period Months (occurs 9 times)	TWP-WRK-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
263	Remaining 8 occurrences		48	N	CER	
311	Trial Work Period Code	TWP-CDE	1	A/N	CER	
312	Vocational Rehabilitation Code	VR-CODE	1	A/N	CER	
313	Ending Date Of Extended Trial Work Period	EXTWPEND-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
319	Eligibility Status Effective Date	MEDSERV-RD	6	N	CER	CCYMM
325	Medical And Social Services Eligibility	MEDSERV-CDE	1	A/N	CER	
326	Primary Disability Diagnostic Code	DIB-DIG	4	A/N	CER	

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
330	Secondary Disability Diagnostic Code	DIB-DIG2	4	A/N	CER	
334	Medical Diary Reason	DIB-MDR	1	A/N	CER	
335	Permanent Disability Indicator	DIB-DPM	1	A/N	CER	
336	Zebley Indicator	ZEBIND	1	A/N	CER	
337	State & County Code at Conversion	STCOCNV	5	A/N	CER	SSCCC
342	Direct Deposit Payment Code	DDPC	1	A/N	CER	
343	Residence State & County & Servicing DO Code	PDSCC	6	A/N	CER	SSCCCD
349	Payee's Zip Code	PDZIP	5	A/N	CER	
354	Payee's Zip Code Suffix	PDZIP6-9	4	A/N	CER	
358	District Office Code	DO	3	A/N	CER	
361	Earned Income Type Code - S	IETYP	1	A/N	CER	
362	Earned Income Start Date - S	IESTART-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
368	Earned Income Amount - S	IEAMT	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$cc
374	Earned Income Frequency - S	IEFRQ	1	A/N	CER	
375	Remaining 5 occurrences		70		CER	
445	Unearned Income Type Code	IUETYP	2	A/N	CER	
447	Unearned Income Start Date	IUESTART-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
453	Unearned Income Amount	IUEAMT	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$cc
459	Unearned Income Frequency	IUEFRQ	1	A/N	CER	
460	Claim or ID Number for Unearned Income	IUEIDNO	12	A/N	CER	
472	Remaining 5 occurrences		0		CER	
607	Diary Code (Last 7 occurs)	DIACDE	2	A/N	CER	
609	Remaining 6 occurrences		12	A/N	CER	
621	Diary Date (Last 7occurs)	DIARY-JD	8	N	CER	CCYYMMDD
629	Remaining 6 occurrences		48		CER	
677	Diary Follow-up Indicator (Last 7 occurs)	FOLUP	1	N	CER	
678	Remaining 6 occurrences		6		CER	
684	Type Of Payee Code	REPPAYTYP	3	A/N	CER	
687	Guardian/Competency Code	REPGC	1	A/N	CER	
688	Custody Code	REPCUS	3	A/N	CER	
691	Applicant's Address Zip Code	AAZIP	5	A/N	CER	
696	Applicant's Address Zip Code Suffix	AAZIP6-9	4	A/N	CER	
700	Title II Authorized Representative Fee	ATHREP-T2-FEE	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$



Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
704	Title XVI Maximum Authorized Representative Fee	ATHREP-T16-FEE	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
708	No. of Payment Entries Present	NOP-9	3	N	CER	
711	Amount of Unresolved Overpayment	UNRESOLVED	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
717	Overpayment Balance (current)	OUTSTAND	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
723	Overpayment Rate of Recovery	RATEREC	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
729	Amount of Overpayment Collected	OP-COLL	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
735	Ten Percent Rate of Recovery Indicator	TENPER	1	A/N	CER	
736	Windfall Start Date	WSTRT-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
742	Windfall End Date	WEND-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
748	Windfall Indicator	WIN	1	A/N	CER	
749	Windfall Non-Countable Income	WNCI	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
755	Federal Money Amount (payment)	FEDPMT	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
761	State Supplementation Amount (payment)	STATPMT	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
767	Payment State Code	PAYSC	2	N	CER	
769	Unnegotiated Check Indicator	UCI	1	A/N	CER	
770	Statutory Benefit Continuation Payment Ind	PAY-STATBC-IND	1	A/N	CER	
771	State Agency Code	STAGCDE	3	A/N	CER	
774	Chargeable Earned Inc Amt - (current month)	EINCM-CUR	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
778	Chargeable Unearned Inc Amt - (current month)	UINCM-CUR	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
782	Fed Countable Inc for Pay Comp - (current month)	FCI-CUR	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
787	Current Composition Code - (next month)	CUR-COMP	1	A/N	CER	
788	Welfare Ind. - (next month)	WELF	1	A/N	CER	
789	Medical & Social Service Inc Test - (current month)	MEDTEST-CUR	1	A/N	CER	
790	Multiple Eligible Child - (next month)	MULT-ELIG-CHLD	2	N	CER	
792	Ticket to Work Status Ind. - (current month)	TKT-STAT-IND-CUR	1	A/N	CER	
793	Budget Month Flag	BMF	1	A/N	CER	
794	Payment Status Code - (current month)	PSTAT-CUR	3	A/N	CER	
797	Payment Status Code	PSTAT	3	A/N	CER	
800	Living Arrangements Code - (next month)	LIVF	1	A/N	CER	
801	Living Arrangements Code - (current month)	LIVF-1	1	A/N	CER	
802	Living Arrangements Code - (prior month)	LIVF-2	1	A/N	CER	
803	Optional State Supplementation Code	OSCD	1	A/N	CER	
804	State & County Code for Supplementation	STSUPGP	5	N	CER	

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
809	State Concurrent Eligibility Indicator	STCONCATM	1	A/N	CER	
810	State Optional Payment Code	STOPACM	1	A/N	CER	
811	Medicaid Eligibility Code	MEDIC	1	A/N	CER	
812	Student Indicator	STUDM	1	A/N	CER	
813	Drug Addict or Alcoholic Identification	DRUGM	1	A/N	CER	
814	Chargeable Earned Income Amount	EINCM	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
818	Chargeable Unearned Income Amount	UINCM	4	N	CER	\$\$\$\$
822	Filler	----	12	N	CER	\$\$\$
834	Conditional Payment Indicator	CONDPAY	1	A/N	CER	
835	Medical and Social Services Income Test	MEDTEST	1	A/N	CER	
836	Total Amount of Overpayment Detected	OPDET	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
841	Deemed Income Amount for the Quarter	DEEMAMT	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
846	Deeming Indicator	DEEMCD	1	A/N	CER	
847	Filler	----	6	N	CER	\$\$\$
853	Date Of File Selection (cutoff date)	SEL-DATE	8	N	CER	CCYYMMDD
861	Special Indicator Field	SPEC-ID	3	A/N	CER	
864	Unearned Type "A"/Frequency "R" Ind	RFRQ	1	A/N	CER	R / space
865	New Award Indicator	NEWARD	1	A/N	CER	Y / space
866	First Payment Date (this record)	FIRST-PAY-DATE	8	N	CER	CCYYMMDD
874	PSTAT After Last C01 / M01 / M02	PSTAT-LST	3	A/N	CER	
877	PSTAT After Last C01 / M01 / M02 Date	PSTAT-LST-DATE	6	N	CER	CCYMMM
883	Payment Status Month 1	PSTAT1	3	A/N	CER	
886	Payment Status Month 2	PSTAT2	3	A/N	CER	
889	Payment Status Month 3	PSTAT3	3	A/N	CER	
892	Payment Status Month 4	PSTAT4	3	A/N	CER	
895	Payment Status Month 5	PSTAT5	3	A/N	CER	
898	Payment Status Month 6	PSTAT6	3	A/N	CER	
901	Payment Status Month 7	PSTAT7	3	A/N	CER	
904	Payment Status Month 8	PSTAT8	3	A/N	CER	
907	Payment Status Month 9	PSTAT9	3	A/N	CER	
910	Payment Status Month 10	PSTAT10	3	A/N	CER	
913	Payment Status Month 11	PSTAT11	3	A/N	CER	
916	Payment Status Month 12	PSTAT12	3	A/N	CER	

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
919	Filler		2	A/N	CER	
921	Appeal Type	PL-TYP	1	A/N	CER	
922	Appeal Reason	PL-RSN	2	A/N	CER	
924	Appeal Filing Date	PL-FILE-JD	8	N	CER	CCYYMMDD
932	Appeals Decision Code	PL-DCSN-CDE	2	A/N	CER	
934	Appeals Date of Final Decision	PL-DCSN-JD	8	N	CER	CCYYMMDD
942	Appeals Decision Type	PL-DECISION-TYP	1	A/N	CER	
943	Appeals Remaining 2nd and 3rd occurrences		44		CER	
987	12-Month Check for Payment	CHK-PMT	1	A/N	CER	
988	Spoken Language Code	LANG-PREF-SPOKEN	2	A/N	CER	
990	Written Language Preference	LANG-PREF-WRITTEN	2	A/N	CER	
992	Direct Deposit Payment Indicator	PAY-DIRDEP-IND	1	A/N	CER	
993	Rep Payee Spoken Language Preference	REP-LANG-PREF-SPOKEN	2	A/N	CER	
995	Rep Payee Written Language Preference	REP-LANG-PREF-WRITTEN	2	A/N	CER	
997	Alien Relative Date	ALIEN-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
1003	Alien Data Citizenship/Alien Code	ALIEN	1	A/N	CER	
1004	Alien Country	ALIEN-CNTRY	2	A/N	CER	
1006	Alien Sponsor	ALIEN-SPON	1	A/N	CER	
1007	Alien Status Attained Date	ALIEN-STAT-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
1013	Alien Eligibility Reason	ALIEN-EXC	1	A/N	CER	
1014	Alien Eligibility Start Date	ALIEN-EXC-START-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
1020	Alien Remaining 2nd occurrence		23		CER	
1043	Earned Income Type Code - B	IETYP	1	A/N	CER	
1044	Earned Income Start Date - B	IESTART-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
1050	Earned Income Amount - B	IEAMT	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$cc
1056	Earned Income Frequency - B	IEFRQ	1	A/N	CER	
1057	Filler	----	6	A/N	CER	
1063	Title 8 Veteran	T8VET	1	A/N	CER	
1064	Stop Date	STOP-RD	6	N	CER	CCYYMM
1070	Rep Payee's Zip Code	REP-ZIP	5	A/N	CER	
1075	Rep Payee's Zip Code Suffix	REP-ZIP6-9	4	A/N	CER	
1079	Direct Express Debit Card Indicator	DIREXPDC-IND	1	A/N	CER	
1080	Federal Assistance Amount - (current month)	FEDAMT-CUR	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$

Location	Title	Acronym	Size	A/N	Extract	Format
1085	Current Amount Of State Supp. - (current month)	SUPAMT-CUR	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
1090	Federal Assistance Amount	FEDAMT	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
1095	Current Amount Of State Supp.	SUPAMT	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
1100	Windfall Offset Federal Amount	WIN-FED	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
1105	Windfall Offset State Amount	WIN-STAT	5	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$
1110	Federal Money Amount (payed 1st of month)	FEDPMT-01	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
1116	Payment Indicator Generated in Modernization	Filler	1	A/N	CER	
1117	State Supplementation Amount (payed 1st of month)	STATPMT-01	6	N	CER	\$\$\$\$\$\$
1123	Filler		78	A/N	CER	

Location	Item Type	Path
1	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
2	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
4	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
6	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
15	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
24	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
25	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
26	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
27	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
28	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
34	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
37	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
43	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
44	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
45	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
47	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
49	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
50	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
51	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
52	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
58	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
64	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
66	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
67	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
68	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
72	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
108	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
116	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
124	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
132	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
134	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
135	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
136	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

Location	Item Type	Path
151	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
166	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
167	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
168	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
169	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
175	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
183	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
191	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
194	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
196	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
204	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
207	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
215	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
221	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
222	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
223	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
224	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
232	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
233	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
238	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
240	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
241	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
247	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
248	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
256	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
257	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
263	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
311	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
312	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
313	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
319	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
325	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
326	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

Location	Item Type	Path
330	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
334	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
335	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
336	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
337	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
342	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
343	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
349	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
354	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
358	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
361	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
362	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
368	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
374	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
375	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
445	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
447	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
453	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
459	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
460	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
472	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
607	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
609	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
621	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
629	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
677	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
678	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
684	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
687	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
688	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
691	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
696	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
700	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

Location	Item Type	Path
704	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
708	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
711	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
717	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
723	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
729	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
735	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
736	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
742	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
748	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
749	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
755	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
761	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
767	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
769	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
770	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
771	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
774	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
778	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
782	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
787	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
788	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
789	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
790	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
792	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
793	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
794	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
797	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
800	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
801	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
802	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
803	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
804	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder



Location	Item Type	Path
809	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
810	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
811	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
812	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
813	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
814	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
818	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
822	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
834	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
835	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
836	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
841	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
846	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
847	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
853	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
861	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
864	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
865	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
866	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
874	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
877	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
883	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
886	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
889	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
892	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
895	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
898	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
901	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
904	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
907	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
910	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
913	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
916	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

Location	Item Type	Path
919	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
921	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
922	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
924	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
932	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
934	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
942	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
943	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
987	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
988	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
990	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
992	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
993	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
995	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
997	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1003	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1004	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1006	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1007	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1013	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1014	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1020	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1043	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1044	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1050	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1056	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1057	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1063	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1064	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1070	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1075	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1079	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1080	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

Location	Item Type	Path
1085	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1090	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1095	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1100	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1105	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1110	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1116	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1117	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder
1123	Item	dcrdp/ORES/ODD/Lists/Extract Variable Finder

**APPENDIX G:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE MONTHLY DBAD FILES**

**Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents MBR (DBADMBR) File**  
Record Description

Effective Date 12/2018

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Type	Format
1	Date of File Selection	*	SEL-DATE	8	N	CCYYMMDD
<b>001 RECORD CONTROL DATA</b>						
9	Office Code--Payment Service Center	N	OC	1	A/N	
10	Claim Account Number (SSN)		CAN	9	A/N	
<b>002 FIXED ACCOUNT DATA</b>						
19	Payment Cycle Current Operating Month		PCCOM	6	N	CCYYMM
25	Payment Cycle Change Reason		PCCR	1	A/N	
26	First Payment Cycle Current Operating Month	*	FPCCOM	6	N	CCYYMM
32	First Payment Cycle Change Reason	*	FPCCR	1	A/N	
33	Recomputation Code		RCC	1	A/N	
34	Race of Primary		RACEP	1	A/N	
35	Lump Sum Entitlement Code Switch		LSEC-SW	1	A/N	
36	Military		MIL	1	A/N	
37	Railroad Code		RRC	1	A/N	
38	FILLER			6		
<b>022 PRIMARY INSURANCE HISTORY</b>						
<b>Occurs 8 times of 150</b>						
44	Number of Primary Insurance Fields		NPIH	3	N	
47	PIA Effective Date		PIED	6	N	CCYYMM
53	Primary Insurance Factor Code (Governing PIA)	*	PIFC	1	A/N	
54	Primary Insurance Amount (Governing PIA)	*	PIA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
59	Family Maximum	S	FMAX	6	N	\$\$\$\$c
65	Type of Maximum		TOM	1	A/N	
66	Indexed Monthly Earnings		IME	4	N	\$\$\$
70	Eligibility Year		ELY	4	N	CCYY
74	Primary Insurance Factor Code Two		PIFC2	1	A/N	
75	Primary Insur. History occurs 2 through 8			196		
<b>033 INSURED STATUS MET DATA (Account Data)</b>						
<b>Occurs 2 times of 30 (For Governing PIA)</b>						
271	Number of Insured Status Met Data fields		NINSD	2	N	
273	Insured Status Claim Type		INSD-CLMTYP	1	A/N	
274	Insured Status Date Claim Filed	DOF	INSD-DCF	8	N	CCYYMMDD
282	Insured Status Last Month	DLM	INSD-LAST-MTH	6	N	CCYYMM
288	Insured Status Waiting Period Start Month		INSD-WPSD-MTH	6	N	CCYYMM
294	Insured Status 20/40 Exclusion Test Met		INSD-2040-XMT	1	A	
295	Insured Status 20/40 Non-exclusion Test Met		INSD-2040-NXMT	1	A	
296	Insured Status Age 31 Exclusion Test Met		INSD-A31-XMT	1	A	
297	Insured Status Age 31 Non-Exclusion Test Met		INSD-A31-NXMT	1	A	
298	Insured Status Age24 Exclusion Test Met		INSD-A24-XMT	1	A	
299	Insured Status Age24 Non-Exclusion Test Met		INSD-A24-NXMT	1	A	
300	Insured Status DIB Test Quarters of Coverage Required Count		INSD-DIB-REQ	2	N	
302	Insured Status DIB Test HAS Quarters of Coverage Count		INSD-DIB-HAS	2	N	
304	Insured Status Fully Insured Exclusion Test Met		INSD-FIS-XMT	1	A	
305	Insured Status Fully Insured Non-Exclusion Test Met		INSD-FIS-NXMT	1	A	
306	Insured Status Fully Insured Test Quarters of Coverage Required Count		INSD-FIS-REQ	2	N	
308	Insured Status Fully Insured HAS Quarters of Coverage Count		INSD-FIS-HAS	2	N	
310	Statutory Blindness Established		INSD-STBL-IND	1	A	
311	Insured Status History occurs 2			38		
<b>038 FIXED PAYMENT DATA</b>						
349	Monthly Payment Amount		MPA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
354	District Office Code		DOC	3	A/N	
357	Advance Filing Switch	N	ADV-FILING-SW	1	A/N	
358	FILLER			18	A/N	
<b>062 FIXED BENEFICIARY DATA</b>						
376	Beneficiary Identification Code		BIC	2	A/N	
378	Ledger Account File		LAF	2	A/N	
380	Date of Birth		DOB	8	N	CCYYMMDD
388	Initial Date of Entitlement		DOEI	6	N	CCYYMM
394	Current Date of Entitlement		DOEC	6	N	CCYYMM
400	Dual Entitlement Type	BPC-DUAL	DE-TYPE	1	A	
401	Beneficiary Reduced for Age	BPC-AGE-RED	RED-FOR-AGE	1	A	
402	RIBLIM-Applies		RIBLIM-APPLIES	1	A/N	
403	Debit Processing Date		DRD	8	N	CCYYMMDD
411	Date of Suspension / Termination		DOST	6	N	CCYYMM
417	Date of Credit Action		DOCA	6	N	CCYYMM
423	Beneficiary Sex Code		SEXB	1	A/N	
424	Monthly Benefit Payment		MBP	5	N	\$\$\$\$c

**Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents MBR (DBADMBR) File**  
Record Description

Effective Date 12/2018

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Type	Format
429	Language		LANG	1	A/N	
430	Railroad Involvement Code		RRIC	1	A/N	
431	FILLER			1	A/N	
432	Adjusted Blind Onset Date		ABOD	8	N	CCYYMMDD
<b>123 BENEFICIARY CLAIM DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 10 times of 30</b>						
440	Number of Beneficiary Claim Data fields		NBCLM	2	N	
442	Historical Date of Entitlement Start		BCLM-DOE-START	6	N	CCYYMM
448	Date of Filing Application	DOF	BCLM-DOF	8	N	CCYYMMDD
456	Application Receipt Date		BCLM-APPRECP	8	N	CCYYMMDD
464	Historical Beneficiary Identification Code	BIC	BCLM-BIC	2	A	
466	Historical Current Entitlement Code	CEC	BCLM-CEC	1	A	
467	Outside the MAX Indicator		BCLM-OTSID-MAX	1	A	
468	Historical Date of Entitlement Termination		BCLM-DOETERM	6	N	CCYYMM
474	BCLM Data occurs 2 through 10			288		
<b>153 BENEFICIARY DENIAL/DISALLOWANCE DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 6 times of 30</b>						
762	Number of Beneficiary Denial/Disallowance Data fields		NDENY	2	N	
764	Date of Filing Application	DOF	DENY-DOF	8	N	CCYYMMDD
772	Application Receipt Date		DENY-APPRECP	8	N	CCYYMMDD
780	Historical Beneficiary Identification Code	BIC	DENY-BIC	2	A	
782	Historical Current Entitlement Code	CEC	DENY-CEC	1	A	
783	Date of Disability Onset		DENY-DDO	8	N	CCYYMMDD
791	Historical Reason for Disallowance or Denial	RDD	DENY-RDD	3	A	
794	Level of Denial associated with RDD on Disability Claim		DENY-RDD-LOD	1	A/N	
795	Deny Data occurs 2 through 6			155		
<b>147 DEVELOP DIB DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 5</b>						
950	Number of DDIB data fields		NDDIB	1	N	
951	Develop DIB Suspension Effective Date		DDIB-SUSPEFF	6	N	CCYYMM
957	Develop DIB Resumption Request Input Date		DDIB-RESUMREQ	6	N	CCYYMM
963	Develop DIB occurs 2 through 5			48		
1011	FILLER			66	A/N	
<b>065 BENEFICIARY OVER/UNDERPAYMENT DATA</b>						
1077	Due Process Overpayment		DPO	8	N	\$\$\$\$\$cc
1085	Due Process Recovery Date		DPRD	6	N	CCYYMM
1091	Due Process Overpayment Type		DPOT	2	A/N	
1093	Due Process Withholding Amount		DWA	4	N	\$\$\$\$
1097	Protest Indicator		PROTEST	1	A/N	
<b>066 REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE DATA</b>						
1098	Date of Selection		DOS	6	N	CCYYMM
1104	Type of Payee		TOP	1	A/N	
1105	Custody Code		CC	1	A/N	
1106	Guardian Status		GS	1	A/N	
1107	Year Initial Payee Selected		YIPS	4	N	CCYY
<b>072 SECURITY INCOME DATA</b>						
1111	Security Income File Type		SIFT	1	A/N	
1112	Security Income Status Code		SISC	1	A/N	
<b>075 BENEFICIARY REFERENCE DATA</b>						
1113	Beneficiary's Own Account No. (CAN if BIC = A)	*	BOAN	9	N	
<b>076 DATE OF DEATH DATA</b>						
1122	Beneficiary Date of Death	*	BDOD	8	N	CCYYMMDD
<b>081 DEMONSTRATION PROJECT DATA</b>						
1130	Demonstration Project Indicator		DPI	2	A/N	
1132	Demonstration Project Start Date		DST	6	N	CCYYMM
1138	Demonstration Project Stop Date		DSP	6	N	CCYYMM
<b>088 DISABILITY DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 6 times of 12</b>						
1144	Number of Disability Data Fields		NDIB	2	N	
1146	FILLER			14	A/N	
1160	Date of Disab. Benefit Cessation		DDBC	6	N	CCYYMM
1166	Disability Adjudication Date		DSD	6	N	CCYYMM
1172	Hearing Decision Date		HDD	6	N	CCYYMM
1178	SGA Disability Suspension		SDS	6	N	CCYYMM
1184	Applicant's Disability Cessation		ADC	6	N	CCYYMM
1190	Appeals Decision Date		APS	6	N	CCYYMM

**Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents MBR (DBADMBR) File**  
Record Description

Effective Date 12/2018

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Type	Format
1196	Date of Disability Onset		DDO	8	N	CCYYMMDD
1204	Disability Award Code		DAC	1	A/N	
1205	Level of Denial Code		LOD	1	A/N	
1206	Basis for Denial Code		BDC	2	A/N	
1208	Cessation of Disability Reason		CDR	1	A/N	
1209	Pending Appeals Review		PRY	1	A/N	
1210	EPE Begin Date		EBD	6	N	CCYYMM
1216	EPE Medicare Begin Date		EMD	6	N	CCYYMM
1222	Drug Addiction / Alcoholism Code of Disability		DAA	1	A/N	
1223	Disability Data occurs 2 through 6			385		
<b>091 CROSS-REFERENCE DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 3 times of 9</b>						
1608	No. of Cross-Reference Fields		NXRD	1	N	
1609	Cross-reference Type Code		XRTC	1	A/N	
1610	Cross-reference Account Number		XRAN	9	A/N	
1619	Cross-reference Beneficiary Identification Number (BIC)		XBIC	2	A/N	
1621	Cross-ref. Occurs 2 through 3			24		
<b>093 DUAL ENTITLEMENT DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 2 times of 2</b>						
1645	No. of Dual Entitlement Fields		NDED	1	N	
1646	Type of Dual Entitlement		TOD	1	A/N	
1647	Other Account Number		OTAN	9	A/N	
1656	Other Beneficiary Identification Code		OTBIC	2	A/N	
1658	Other Date of Entitlement		OTDOE	6	N	CCYYMM
1664	Other Primary Insurance Amount		OTPIA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1669	Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount		LFMBA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1674	Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount		LEMBA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1679	Smaller Full Monthly Benefit Amount		SFMBA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1684	Smaller Actuarially Reduced Monthly Benefit Amount		SAMBA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1689	Dual Entitlement Status Code		DESC	1	A/N	
1690	Dual Entitlement Data occurs 2			44		
<b>095 ENFORCEMENT DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 5</b>						
1734	No. of Enforcement Fields		NENFD	1	N	
1735	Year of Enforcement		YOE	4	N	CCYY
1739	Year of Enforcement Selection.		YOES	4	N	CCYY
1743	Total Enforceable Earnings		TEE	7	N	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
1750	Enforcement Category Code		ECC	2	A/N	
1752	Enforcement Selection Operation Code		ESOC	1	A/N	
1753	Earnings Posted Type		EPT	1	A/N	
1754	Enforcement Data occurs 2 through 5			76		
<b>096 HISTORY DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 35 times of 150</b>						
1830	Number of History Fields		NHIST	2	N	
1832	Effective Date		EFD	6	N	CCYYMM
1838	Monthly Benefit Amount		MBA	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1843	Reason for Deduction		RFD	1	A/N	
1844	Work Indication Code		WIC	1	A/N	
1845	Benefit Paid Designation Indicator		BPD	1	A/N	
1846	Monthly Benefit Credited		MBC	5	N	\$\$\$\$c
1851	Historical Reason for Suspension or Termination	RFST	HRFST	6	A/N	
1857	History Data occurs 2 through 35			850		
<b>098 DISABILITY TEST PROCESS DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 5</b>						
2707	Number of Disability Test Process Data Fields		NDTPD	1	N	
2708	Test Process Indicator		TPI	1	A/N	
2709	Date Claim Filed		DCF	6	N	CCYYMM
2715	Disability Test Data occurs 2 through 5			28		
<b>105 HOSPITAL INSURANCE DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 10</b>						
2743	Number of Health Insurance Fields		NHI	2	N	
2745	HI Enrollment Month		HI-START	6	N	CCYYMM
2751	HI Termination Month		HI-TERM	6	N	CCYYMM

**Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents MBR (DBADMBR) File**  
Record Description

Effective Date 12/2018

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Type	Format
2757	HI Basis Type		HI-BASIS	1	A/N	
2758	HI Non Coverage Reason Type		HI-NONCOVRSN	1	A/N	
2759	Hospital Insurance occurs 2 through 5			56		
<b>109 SUPPLEMENTAL MEDICAL INSURANCE</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 20</b>						
2815	Number of Supplementary Medical insurance Fields		NSMI	2	N	
2817	SMI Enrollment Effective Month		SMI-START	6	N	CCYYMM
2823	SMI Termination Month		SMI-TERM	6	N	CCYYMM
2829	SMI Basis Type		SMI-BASIS	1	A/N	
2830	SMI NON Coverage Reason Type		SMI-NONCOVRSN	1	A/N	
2831	Supplemental Med. Insurance occurs 2 through 5			56		
<b>025 DRAMS PRIOR PERIOD OF DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Occurs 4 times of 4</b>						
2887	Number of DRAM Data Fields		NDRAM	1	N	
2888	Prior DIB Start Date		PDST-REL	6	N	CCYYMM
2894	Prior DIB End Date		PDED-REL	6	N	CCYYMM
2900	Prior DIB Source		PDSOURCE	1	A/N	
2901	DRAMS occurs 2 through 4			39		
<b>121 CITIZENSHIP DATA</b>						
<b>Most Recent Occurrence of 3</b>						
2940	Number of Citizenship Fields		NCTZN	1	N	
2941	Citizenship Start Date		CTZN-START	8	N	CCYYMMDD
2949	Citizenship Stop Date		CTZN-STOP	8	N	CCYYMMDD
2957	Citizenship Country Name		CTZN-COUNTRY	2	A/N	
2959	Citizenship Proof Indicator	CTZN-PROOF	CTZN-USPROOF	1	A/N	
<b>122 LAWFUL PRESENCE DATA</b>						
<b>Most Recent Occurrence of 10</b>						
2960	Number of Lawful Presence Data Fields		NLWPR	2	N	
2962	Lawful Presence Effective Date		LWPR-START	8	N	CCYYMMDD
2970	Lawful Presence Stop Date		LWPR-STOP	8	N	CCYYMMDD
2978	Lawful Presence Proof Indicator		LWPR-PROOF	1	A/N	
2979	LWPR Status	LWPR-PERM-TYPE	LWPR-STATUS	1	A/N	
<b>168 TRIAL WORK PERIOD FRAUD DATA</b>						
2980	No. of Trial Work Period Fraud Data Groups		NTWPF	1	N	
<b>032 WC/PDB OFFSET DATA</b>						
<b>Most Recent Occurrence of 120</b>						
2981	Number of WCPD Data Group Occurrences Fields		NWCPD	3	A/N	
2984	Type of Offsetable Public Disability Benefits		WCPD-PDB-TYPE	2	A/N	
2986	Type of Offsetable Workers' Compensation Benefits		WCPD-WC-TYPE	2	A/N	
<b>051 ATTORNEY PAYMENT DATA</b>						
<b>Most Recent Occurrence of 10</b>						
2988	NAREP		NAREP	2	N	
2990	Appointed Representation Total Past Due Benefits (UNPACKED)		AREP-DUE-BENE	9	N	\$\$\$\$\$CC
2999	Appointed Representation Fee Agreement Amount (UNPACKED)		AREP-AGMT-AMT	7	N	\$\$\$\$\$CC
3006	Appointed Fee Agreement Type		AREP-FEE-TYPE	1	A/N	
<b>148 CONTINUING DIB INVESTIGATION DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 5 times of 5</b>						
3007	Number of CDIB Data fields		NCDIB	1	N	
3008	CDR Suspension Effective Date		CDIB-SUSPEFF	6	N	CCYYMM
3014	CDR Suspension Stop Date (UNPACKED)		CDIB-SUSPSTOP	6	N	CCYYMM
3020	CDR Suspension Reason		CDIB-SUSPRSN	1	A/N	
3021	CDR Resumption Request Input Date		CDIB-RESUMREQ	6	N	CCYYMM
3027	CDR Data occurs 2 through 5			76		
<b>088 DISABILITY DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 6 times of 12</b>						
3103	Diagnosis Code		DIG	10	A/N	
3113	Secondary Diagnosis Code		SDIG	10	A/N	
3123	Date of Entitlement to DIB for Medicare		DOED	6	N	CCYYMM
3129	True Date of Entitlement to DIB (UNPACKED)		T2-DOED	6	N	CCYYMM
3135	Disability Data occurs 2 through 6			160		
<b>FIXED BENEFIT DATA</b>						
<b>Occurs 2 times of 20</b>						
3295	Number of Historic Type of Claim		NHTOC	2	N	
3297	Type of Claim		TOC	1	A/N	
3298	Type of Claim Start Date (UNPACKED)		TOC-START	6	N	CCYYMM
3304	Historic TOC occurs 2			7		



**Disabled Beneficiaries and Dependents MBR (DBADMBR) File**  
Record Description

Effective Date 12/2018

Location	Field Name	Action	Acronym	Size	Type	Format
<b>PAYMENT MAILING ADDRESS DATA</b>						
3311	Address State and County Code		ADDR-SCC	5	A/N	
3316	Address Foreign Geographic Code		ADDR-FGN-GEO-CODE	5	A/N	
3321	Address ZIP Code		ADDR-ZIP	9	A/N	
3330	Address Consular Office Code		ADDR-CON-CODE	3	N	
<b>BENEFICIARY MAILING ADDRESS DATA</b>						
3333	Beneficiary Mailing State and County Code		BADR-SCC	5	A/N	
3338	Beneficiary Mailing Address Foreign Geographic Code		BADR-FGN-GEO-CODE	5	A/N	
3343	Beneficiary Mailing Address Zip Code		BADR-ZIP	9	A/N	
3352	Beneficiary Mailing Address Country Consular Office Code		BADR-CON-CODE	3	N	
3355	Number of Historic SSDI Fields		SSDI-NHIST	3	N	
3358	Attainment_Date			8	N	CCYYMMDD
3366	FILLER			135		
3500	RECORD LENGTH					

\* Record Length = 3500 characters

Sequence = CAN / DOB / SEX / BIC / LAF

Multi occurrence fields are in most current to oldest sequence.

Date of File Selection	SEL-DATE	Date of data on file
Primary Insurance Amount (MBC's PIA)	PIA	Governing PIA amount
Beneficiary's Own Account No.	BOAN	If BIC = A, fill with CAN
Beneficiary Date of Death	BDOD	If BDOD = blank and BIC = A, fill with DODP
First Payment Cycle Current Operating Month	FPCCOM	Earliest date in either PCCOM or HPCCOM
First Payment Cycle Change Reason	FPCCR	Reason code in either PCCR or HPCCR associated with the earliest PCCOM or HPCCOM
ZIPcode	* ZIP	If ZIP blank, use RZIP if present
Family Maximum	* FMAX	FMAX = FMAX + \$10,000 if TOM = X, Y or Z

\* = Not directly derived from MBR

F = Field name change - this record

M = Modified field - this record

N = New field - this record

S = Size change - this record

**BLUE = New or Modified field - this record**

**APPENDIX H:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE PHUS**

## TY2022 PHUS TOTALS RECORD

<u>Start Position</u>	<u>End Position</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Program Mnemonic</u>	<u>Field Description</u>
1	9	9	CAN	Claim Account Number
10	11	2	BIC	Beneficiary ID Code
12	20	9	SSN-LINK	n/a SSN
21	29	9	LNK_BOAN	LINK_BOAN (Only for CWHS/OEP/CBO)
30	30	1	FILLER	FILLER
31	32	2	YEAR	Panel Year
33	38	6	EXTRACT-DATE	Date Record extracted from master files (MMCCYY)
39	3314	3276	DIRECT-PAY	MONTHLY BENEFITS PAID (01/84 – 12/22) (EACH ENTRY 7 POSITIONS - \$\$\$\$\$C, there are 468 entries.) (Signed Pos or Neg.)
3315	5654	2340	MEDICARE	MONTHLY HI-SMI CHARGES (01/84 – 12/22) (EACH ENTRY 5 POSITIONS - \$\$\$C, there are 468 entries.) (Signed Pos or Neg.)

### **DIRECT PAY\*\*\***

ADD – Duplicate Checks (010), Recurring Payment(014), pos. Death Adjustments (024), CSP SAC X TO (029), Check not held (030), PMA Check (042), PCMA Check (043), RCMA Check (044), SAC X FROM (052), DO Payment (057), RRB Ret Check Reissue (084), RRB Payment (087), CO DUP CHK (253, 254, 255).

SUBTRACT –Wrong Check Held (031), PCMA Hold (047), RCMA Hold (048), CPS Non Receipt (170), PMA Benefit Payment Offset (BPO) (142), CMA BPO (143), Recurring PMT BPO (144).

### **MEDICARE -**

ADD – Premium Deductions/Refunds (020), Negative Premium Refund Actions (039), HI SMI Amount (HSA) in (014, 043, 044), Part C Medicare Premium (120), Part-D Medicare Drug Premium (220), Part-D IRMAA (221), Part B Equitable Relief Arrearage (231), and IRMAA D Equitable Relief Arrearage (233)

SUBTRACT – HSA in (047) and (048), Part C Medicare Premium refund (139), Part B Equitable Relief Reversal (232), IRMAA D Equitable Relief Arrearage Reversal (234), Medicare Premium Refund (239), and Part D IRMAA Refund (240)

\*\*\*Recurring Payment event 014 is built using the MBP. Direct Pay does not include Medicare amounts.

**APPENDIX I:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE EN PAYMENTS FILES**

Field Name	Description	Data Type	Format
ENET_NM	Name of the Provider	Character	
DUNS	Data Universal Number	Character	
TKT_PMT_TYP	Payment option selected by the provider.	Character	
BeneficiaryName	First and Last Name of the Beneficiary	Character	
COSSN	Beneficiary's Social Security Number	Character	
CTL_DT	Date of the event that triggered the payment to the Provider	SAS Date	CCYY/MM/DD
TKT_PAID_AMT	Amount of the payment made to the Provider	Numeric	888.00
TKT_PAID_DT	Date of the payment made to the Provider	SAS Date	CCYY/MM/DD
MLSTON_NUM	Milestone Number used to identify Payment Type = "M"	Numeric	0
ACTL_PMT_NUM	Actual Payment Number used to identify Payment Type = "O"	Numeric	5
LU_PIN	PIN, not used	Character	T35

**APPENDIX J:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE MEF: MASTER EARNINGS FILE**

Start Pos	End Pos	Size	Name	Description
1	1	1	TYPE	Type 2 = State and Local Wages Type 3 = Self Employment Type 4 = Tips Type 1 = none of the above
2	10	9	SSN	Social Security Number
11	14	4	YEAR	Tax Year (CCYY)
15	23	9	EIN	Employer Identification Number
24	35	12	WAGE_TIPS_IRS	Wages, tips and other compensation W2-Box #1 (Total Compensation) \$\$\$cc
36	47	12	WAGE_TIPS_RR	Railroad wages W2-Box #1 \$\$\$cc
48	59	12	WAGE_TIPS_NF	Wages, other than railroad, non-covered for Soc Sec or Medicare W2-Box #1 \$\$\$cc
60	71	12	WAGE_TIPS_SS	Total of WAGE_SS and TIPS_SS W2-Box #3 and Box #7 \$\$\$cc
72	83	12	WAGE_SS	Social Security taxable wages W2-Box #3 \$\$\$cc
84	95	12	TIPS_SS	Social Security taxable tips W2-Box #7 \$\$\$cc
96	107	12	WAGE_TIPS_MED	Medicare taxable wages and tips W2-Box #5 \$\$\$cc
108	119	12	TIPS_MED	Medicare taxable tips \$\$\$cc
120	131	12	SEI_SS	Social Security taxable self-employment income, as posted (SSSEIP) \$\$\$cc
132	143	12	SEI_MED	Medicare taxable self-employment income, as posted (MTSEIP) \$\$\$cc
144	155	12	PENSION	Pensions (IRS Form W-2P) \$\$\$cc
156	167	12	PAYMENT_457	Plan 457 and Non Plan 457 distributions \$\$\$cc
168	179	12	SWP_457	Non Plan 457 Special Wage Payments \$\$\$cc
180	191	12	DEF_DSTB	Deferred Compensation Distributions W2-Box #11 \$\$\$cc
192	203	12	DEF_CNTR	Deferred Compensation contributions W2-Box #12 Prior to 2004 all elective deferrals were summarized into this grouping. In 2004 new employment types were created for the different plans (401, 403, 408, 457, 501). \$\$\$cc
204	215	12	PLAN_401	W2 non FICA & Def Comp contributions to 401 (k) \$\$\$cc
216	227	12	PLAN_403	W2 non FICA & Def Comp contributions to 403 (b) \$\$\$cc
228	239	12	PLAN_408	W2 non FICA & Def Comp contributions to 408 (k) \$\$\$cc
240	251	12	PLAN_457	W2 non FICA & Def Comp contributions to 457 (b) \$\$\$cc
252	263	12	PLAN_501	W2 non FICA & Def Comp contributions to 501(c) (18) (d) \$\$\$cc
264	275	12	HSA_CNTR	Health Savings Account (HSA) W2-Box #12 \$\$\$cc

## **APPENDIX K: FILE LAYOUT OF THE VRRMS FILES**

Note: The VRRMS source file layout changed in March 2017, as described in Volume 2. Both of the layouts are presented in what follows.



**APPENDIX K.1:  
VRRMS LAYOUT, PRE-MARCH 2017**

<b>Table</b>	<b>Column</b>	<b>Description</b>
CLAIM_COSTS	C_SSN	SSN
	C_CNTL_CNTR	Number of VR Period (an indicator that claims for reimbursement for multiple VR periods have occurred)
	C_DETL_CNTR	Number of times a claim for the same SSN and VR Period has been made and entered into system
	CC_TYPE	Type of cost claimed
	CC_CLAIMED	Amount claimed by VRA
	CC_ACCEPT	Costs accepted to be reimbursable prior to determining if trust fund costs were exceeded and if prior payments needed to be considered
	CC_ALLOWED	Costs determined due to VRA for a claim after determining if trust fund costs were exceeded and if prior payments need to be considered
CLAIM_DETAIL	C_SSN	SSN
	C_CNTL_CNTR	Number of VR Period (an indicator that claims for reimbursement for multiple VR periods have occurred)
	C_DETL_CNTR	Number of times a claim for the same SSN and VR Period has been made and entered into system
	V_ALT_CODE	VRA code
	C_PCODE	Payment Code for Allowed, Denied, of Technically Revised Claims
	C_CLM_ENTERED	Date claim entered into system
	C_1ST_NAME	First Name
	C_MID_INIT	Middle Initial
	C_LAST_NAME	Last Name
	C_SEX	Gender
	C_BIRTHDAY	Date of Birth
	C_VR_REMARK	Indicator that the VRA has made additional comments on the claim
	C_VRA_ENTER	Date the claimant entered VR
	C_RPB_RECVD	Date claim received by SSA/OESP
	C_DISP_DTE	Date claim dispatched
	C_XREF_SSN	The cross reference SSN of the beneficiary
	C_CONTRIB_F	Indicator that identifies whether the VR services contributed to the continuous period of SGA in cases when the end of the continuous period of SGA is more than a year after the VR Closure Date
	C_MED_SVC_F	Indicates whether the VRA claims to have provided medical services to the client
	C_PRG_CLMD	The Program that is reimbursing the VRA (DI, SSI, CON)
	C_EXT_EVL_F	Indicator that identifies whether the VRA solely provided services during an extended evaluation
	C_BL_DIB_DEC_F	Indicator that SSA considers whether the Title II disability of a claim is due to blindness
	C_VR_BLIND_F	Indicator that identifies whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however)
	C_SSI_FL A	SSI Federal Living Arrangement
	C_MED_RECOV_CESS	The reason SSA monthly benefits have ceased
	C_MDIBP_F	Indicator that identifies multiple disability periods

	C_MR_EXP_F	Indicates whether a medical recovery was expected in the case of a medical cessation
	C_BIC	The beneficiary identification code
	C_FO_CODE	The client's Field Office Code
	C_WC_DEDUCT	Amount of worker's compensation offset that is used in the Savings to the Trust Fund formula
	C_GROSS_PPD_B	Gross Pay Period Begin Date, which is the beginning pay period or 10/1/1981, whichever is later
	C_GROSS_PPD_E	Gross Pay Period End Date, which is the End of Entitlement Date if the claim is a Refusal or 301 claim, otherwise it is the End of Entitlement Date or the last month of SGA, whichever is earlier
	C_NET_PPD_B	Net Pay Period Begin Date, which is the Gross Pay Period Begin Date or the VR Entered Date, whichever is later
	C_NET_PPD_E	Net Pay Period End Date, which is the Gross Pay Period End Date or the VR Closure Date, whichever is earlier
	C_TRK_PPD_B	First day of month following net pay period end date
	C_TRK_PPD_E	Equal to gross pay period end date
	C_TRK_MNTHS	Number of months that work activity was tracked by the VRA
	C_MBR_PIA	The Primary Insurance Amount for a Title II individual derived from the Master Beneficiary Record
	C_EMP_BEGAN	Date Employment Began
	C_VR_CLOSED	Date of final VR Closure
	C_TF_COSTS	Computed trust fund costs if beneficiary were not rehabilitated and, therefore, continued to receive monthly payments
	C_TF_SAVINGS	Calculated savings to the trust fund
	C_BEGIN_PPD	The Title II onset date (first of month following onset date if onset date not the first of the month) or Title XVI date of eligibility, whichever is earlier
	C_ENTIT_END	The date entitlement to disability to monthly payments ends
	C_SGA_START	The first day of the first month of client's continuous period of SGA
	C_SGA_END	The last day of the last month of client's continuous period of SGA
	C_SGA_DEC_CDE	A code that indicates that SGA was successfully completed for a claim
	C_SGA_BASIS_CDE	Basis for SGA Decision Code
	C_EXCLUD_MOS	The non-pay months
	C_INELIG_TRK	Number of ineligible months during the tracking pay period
	C_INELIG_INCLD	Indicates whether there were non-pay months
	C_TOC	Type of Claim
	C_INELIG_NET	Number of ineligible months during the net pay period
	C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE	Date VRA began postemployment services
	C_POST_EMP_END_DATE	Date postemployment services ended
	C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH	Number of months of postemployment services
	C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD	Prior payments made for claims from the same SSN but different period of VR
	C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD	Prior payments made for claims from the same SSN and same period of VR
	C_IPE_DT	Individualized Plan for Employment Date

PROGRAM_COSTS	C_SSN	SSN
	C_CNTL_CNTR	Number of VR Period (an indicator that claims for reimbursement for multiple VR periods have occurred)
	C_DETL_CNTR	Number of times a claim for the same SSN and VR Period has been made and entered into system
	PC_PROGRAM	Type of SSA Trust Fund (DI, SSI)
	PC_BENEFITS	Amount of Program Monthly Payments
	PC_ALLOWED	Program Costs Allowed

**APPENDIX K.2:  
VRRMS LAYOUT, MARCH 2017 ONWARD**

# For Schema U: VR Tables

## 4/18/2016

---

### L: PCWOSS VRPMACCD, VR Payment Action Code Reference Table

This table is used to decode the VR Payment Code used within VRMMS.

VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_CD, VR Payment Code [C\_PCODE, Char 3, not nullable, no default, primary key] A three position code describing the action taken on the submitted VR claim.

VR\_ACTN\_CTGY\_CD, VR Payment Code Type [C\_PCODE\_TYPE, Char 1, not nullable, no default, constraint- must be F for Favorable, P for Partially Favorable, or U for Unfavorable, or N {not applicable?::Q}] Identifies a general category into which the VR Payment Code falls.

VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_DESC, VR Payment Code Description [C\_PCODE\_DESC, VarChar 550, not nullable, no default] English decode of the VR Payment Code.

VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_CSD, VR Payment Code Short Description [Char 60, not nullable, no default].

Reference table meta-data to be included: VLD\_SW (default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT, LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

Samples:

100	U	This claim has been disallowed. Review of the termination date was performed as requested. The review found that the termination date is correct.
110	U	This claim has been disallowed. Review of the payment period was performed as requested. The review found that the payment period is correct.
190	U	This claim has been disallowed. Refer to attachment to this notice for further explanation.
200	U	This claim has been disallowed. The individual's work activity could not be verified or established.
250	U	This claim has been disallowed. The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but stopped work in 2 or 3 of the 12 months because of his or her medical impairment.

**M: PCWOSS VROCCATC, Vocational Rehabilitation R Occupational Categories (Major category) Reference Table**

Describes a major category of occupations that applies to an SSA disability beneficiary receiving VR services.

VROCC\_CTGY\_CD, Occupational Major Category:: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VROCC\_CTGY\_DESC, Occupational Major Category Description: [Char 60, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

- 0,PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
- 2,CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS
- 3,SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 4,AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 5,PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS
- 6, MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS
- 8,STRUCTURAL WORK OCCUPATIONS
- 9,MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS

These reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VROCCSCD for Vocational Rehabilitation Subcategory Reference Table**

Describes a minor category of occupations that applies to an SSA disability beneficiary receiving VR services.

VROCC\_SBCTGY\_CD, Occupational Category: (OCC\_CAT in VRRMS): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VROCC\_CTGY\_CD, Occupational Major Category: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: should be in VROCCATC]

VROCC\_SBCTGY\_DESC, Occupational Category Description: (OCC\_CAT\_DESC in VRRMS): [Char 100, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

- 02,0,OCCUPATIONS IN MATHEMATICS and PHYSICAL SCIENCES

03,0,COMPUTER-RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
04,0,OCCUPATIONS IN LIFE SCIENCES  
05,0,OCCUPATIONS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES  
07,0,OCCUPATIONS IN MEDICINE & HEALTH  
09,0,OCCUPATIONS IN EDUCATION

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VROCCCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Occupational Code Reference Table**

Describes a specific occupation that applies to an SSA disability beneficiary receiving VR services.

VROCC\_CD, Occupational Code: (OCC\_CODE in VRRMS): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VROCC\_SBCTGY\_CD, Occupational Category: (OCC\_CAT in VRRMS): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: should be in VROCCSCD]

VROCC\_CTGY\_CD, Occupational Major Category: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: should be in VROCCATC]

VROCC\_DESC, Occupational Code Description: (OCC\_CODE\_DESC in VRRMS): [Char 120, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

025,02,0,Meteorology  
029,02,0,Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ N.E.C.  
030,03,0,Systems Analysis and Programming  
031,03,0,Data Communications and Networks  
032,03,0,Computer System User Support  
033,03,0,Computer Systems Technical Support  
039,03,0,Computer-related Occupations/ N.E.C.  
040,04,0,Agricultural Sciences  
041,04,0,Biological Sciences

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT (nullable), INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS (default DB timestamp), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).



---

**M: PCWOSS VROCALOC, Vocational Rehabilitation Allocations data table**

This table maintains for each fiscal year for T 2 and T16 separately how much funding has been allocated for VR for that title, and how much funding has actually been spent. Two new rows are added each FY, but every VR payment or adjustment results in an update to the “Spent” amount.

Primary key is Fiscal Year + ENTLT\_CD

FY, Fiscal Year: [Char 4, not nullable, no default] The fiscal year for which the allocation has been made.

ENTLT\_CD, Entitlement Code (already named in PCWOSS.ENTLTCD): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, must be “2 “ or “16”]

ALLOCD\_AMT, Allocated (A\_ALLOC in VRRMS): [Dec 11,2, not nullable, no default] The fiscal year allocation for either T2 or T16 for VR payments.

APRVD\_AMT, Spent (A\_SPEND in VRRMS): [Dec 11,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The amount approved whether or not sent to SSOARS.

APRVD\_UNPD\_AMT, Pending: [Dec 11,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The amount approved but not yet sent to SSOARS. This is a breakout of Spent.

These standard metadata apply: LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VRCLMCST, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Cost Type Reference Table**

Describes a category of occupations that applies to an SSA disability beneficiary receiving VR services.

VR\_CLM\_CST\_TYP\_CD, Claim Cost Type (CC\_TYPE in VRRMS): [Char 3, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_CLM\_CST\_TPDESC, Claim Cost Type Description [Char 30, not nullable, no default]

ACP,Administrative Costs

DIR,Direct Costs

TRK,Tracking Costs

OTH,Other Costs

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VRRBTTC, VR SGA Type of Claim Reference Table**

Identifies the type of claim that has been submitted to SSA for VR reimbursement.

VR\_RMBRST\_TYP\_CD, VR Type of Claim: (VRRMS C\_TYPE in CLAIM\_CONTROL) [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key] The type of claim code used in VRRMS.

VR\_RMBRST\_TPDESC, Type of Claim Description: [Char 20, not nullable, no default]

Provides a description for the VR Type of Claim.

Examples:

B : Allowance

BJ: Allowance, second period

E : 301

EJ: 301, second period

F : Reconsideration

BK: Adjustment

BB: Resubmittal

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT (nullable), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

**M: PCWOSS VRPTARCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Payment Adjustment Reason Reference Table**

Identifies a specific reason why SSA is altering on denying a claim for a VR payment, for a specific expense item in a VR claim.

VR\_PMTARSN\_CD, VR Payment Adjustment Code: (VRRMS C\_RSN\_NUM) [Char 1, not nullable, no default] Indicates the reason why the amount requested for a VR payment has been adjusted.

VR\_PMTARSN\_DESC, VR Payment Adjustment Description: (VRRMS C\_RSN\_DESC) [Char 70, not nullable, no default] Description for the Payment Adjustment Code.

Examples:

- 1,Failed to respond to our request for information
- 2,Documentation does not support reimbursement request
- 3,We found duplicate billings
- 4,Direct costs were found outside the payment period
- 5,Overcharge was due to mathematical error
- 6,Charge is considered a third party payment
- 7,Charge is considered ACP since State personnel provided services
- 8,Undercharge was due to mathematical error

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT (nullable), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VRALOFAC, Vocational Rehabilitation Allocation Factors Reference Table**

This table identifies overhead costs to be added to the direct costs claimed by a state vocational rehabilitation agency. Factors are adjusted at the start of each FY for each VR agency.

Primary key is VR Code + year.

ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD, State VRA Abbreviation: [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA]

FY, Fiscal Year: [Char 4, not nullable, no default] Fiscal Year.

ADMINV\_CSTFCTR\_AMT, Administrative Cost Factor: (V\_ACP\_FACT in VRRMS): [Dec 8,2; not nullable, no default] Permitted additional average monthly claim amount attributable to administration and counseling/placement for months through VR closure.

TRKG\_CSTFCTR\_AMT, Tracking Cost Factor: (V\_TRK\_FACT in VRRMS): [Dec 8,2; not nullable, no default] Permitted additional monthly VR claim amount attributable to tracking beneficiary after VR closure, not to exceed nine months.

CST\_ALLOCN\_MTHD\_CD, VR Allocation Method: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, constraint: must be A or B] identifies whether the method A or the method B cost allocation method was chosen by the SVR.

These standard metadata apply: INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS (default DB timestamp), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

Q Add: VLD\_SW, Verified [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Identifies whether the amount in this row have been verified. The row cannot be used until the amounts are verified.

Q Add: AMT\_VRFD\_PIN, Verified PIN [Char 6, not nullable, no default] The PIN of the person successfully verifying the contents of this row.

Q Add: AMT\_VRFD\_TS, Verified Timestamp [Timestamp, nullable, default null] The time the contents of this row were successfully verified.

**T: Create history table HVRALOFC (will be updated by DB2 Triggers).**

In the history table add these additional history only fields: DELD\_SW (must be Y or N, default N), AUDT\_TS (not nullable, system default) and AUDT\_PIN (not nullable, default spaces).

There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

-----

**M: PCWOSS VRSGACCD, Vocational Rehabilitation SGA Continuous Period Reference Table**

This code identifies the type of continuous period of SGA used to allow a VR claim. For a VR to be entitled to reimbursement the SSA beneficiary must have performed continuous SGA for one of the period identified in this table.

VR\_SGA\_CPRD\_TYPCD, SGA period type [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_SGA\_CPRD\_TPDESC, SGA period type description [Char 100, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

09: 9 months of consecutive months of SGA

10: 9 months of SGA within 10 consecutive months, break for any reason

12: 9 months of SGA within 12 consecutive months, breaks for non-medical reasons outside beneficiary control

Only these standard metadata apply: VLD\_SW (default Y, must be Y or N), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VRRHBSCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Status Reference Table**

These codes are two position codes nationally used by VR agencies to describe the current status of a particular VR claim.

VR\_STUS\_CD, VR status code [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_STUS\_DESC, VR status code description [Char 80, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

00: Referral

02: Applicant (Signed application)

04: Waiting List (Order of Selection)

06: Extended Evaluation

08: Closed before Certified Eligible

10: Plan Development Begun (Certified eligible)

12: Plan Development Completed (No services yet provided)

14: Counseling and Guidance (Plan started)

16: Physical and/or Mental Restoration (Plan started)

18: Training (Plan started)

20: Ready for Employment

- 22: In Employment
- 24: Services Interrupted
- 26: Successful Case Closure (Rehabilitated)
- 28: Closed Not Rehabilitated after Plan started, some services provided
- 30: Closed Not Rehabilitated before Plan started, no services provided
- 32: Postemployment Services (maintain/regain employment after successful closure)
- 38: Closed from Waiting List (Order of Selection)

Only these standard metadata apply: VLD\_SW (default Y, must be Y or N), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VROCSSCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Supplemental Service Reference Table**

These codes are three position codes nationally used by VR agencies to supplement the current status of a particular VR claim.

VR\_SUPPL\_SRV\_CD, VR supplemental status code [Char 3, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_STUS\_CD, VR status code [Char 2, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VRRHBSCD]

VR\_SUPPL\_SRV\_DESC, VR supplemental status code description [Char 90, not nullable, no default]

Examples:

- 086, 08, Closed during/after trial work/extended evaluation and before certified eligible
- 160, 16, Limbs
- 161, 16, Braces
- 162, 16, Hearing Aids
- 163, 16, Eye Glasses
- 164, 16, Wheelchairs, Walkers Crutches
- 165, 16, Dentures
- 166, 16, Other Assistive Devices
- 167, 16, Medical Services
- 180, 18, State Supported University
- 181, 18, Private In-State University or College
- 182, 18, Community or Area Technical College
- 183, 18, Out-of-State University or College
- 184, 18, Area Vocational-Technical College
- 185, 18, Proprietary School approved by the agency

- 186, 18, Other Training (Supported Employment)
- 187, 18, Rehabilitation Facility Approved by Agency (EOS)
- 188, 18, Rehabilitation Facility Approved by Agency (Skill Training)
- 189, 18, OJT- On-the-job Training
- 241, 24, Medical (Physical)- Interrupted under Medical Advice
- 242, 24, Medical (Mental)- Reoccurrence of psychiatric condition in remission, drug and alcohol abuse
- 243, 24, Personal Problems- Inability to adapt, inappropriate behavior, family problems
- 244, 24, Academic- Poor grades or inability to do course work
- 245, 24, Financial- Client does not have adequate funds to continue training
- 246, 24, Attendance- Poor or irregular attendance resulting in termination for other reasons
- 247, 24, Employment- Client is employed
- 248, 24, Unable to locate or contact client
- 249, 24, Other Reason – Lack of transportation, client moved or died, etc.

Only these standard metadata apply: VLD\_SW (default Y, must be Y or N), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VREXPCCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Expense Category Reference Table**

Expenses submitted by VR agencies to SSA for reimbursement are assigned to a particular expense category and type.

VR\_EXP\_CTGY\_CD, VR expense category: [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_EXP\_CTGY\_DESC, VR expense category description: [Char 50, not nullable, no default]

VR\_EXP\_CTGY\_TXT, VR expense category explanation: [VarChar 500, nullable, default null]

Examples:

- 01,Intake and Assessment
- 02,Counseling and Guidance
- 03,Physical and Mental Restoration
- 04,Training
- 05,Maintenance
- 06,Travel
- 07,Services to Family Members
- 08,Services for the Deaf and/or Blind
- 09,Rehabilitation Technology
- 10,Placement
- 11,Work-related Materials
- 12,Post Employment Services

- 13,Occupational Support
- 14,Rehabilitation Technology
- 15,Other Goods and Services

Only these standard metadata apply: VLD\_SW (default Y, must be Y or N), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

---

**M: PCWOSS VREXPICD, Vocational Rehabilitation Expense Item Reference Table**

Expenses submitted by VR agencies to SSA for reimbursement are assigned to a particular expense category and type.

VR\_EXMP\_ITM\_CD, VR expense item: [Char 3, not nullable, no default, primary key]

VR\_EXP\_CTGY\_CD, VR expense category: [Char 2, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VREXPCCD]

VR\_EXP\_ITM\_DESC, VR expense item description: [Char 50, not nullable, no default]

VR\_EXP\_ITXT, VR expense item explanation: [VarChar 1000, nullable, default null]

Examples:

- 011,01,Diagnosis/Assessment /Evaluation
- 021,02,Purchased counseling/guidance services
- 031,03,Corrective surgery or therapy treatment
- 032,03,Hospitalization in connection with corrective surgery or therapy treatment
- 033,03,Professional clinic fees
- 034,03,Prescriptions for medications
- 035,03,Treatment for substance addiction to alcohol or drugs
- 036,03,Other restorative services not covered above

All standard reference table metadata apply: VLD\_SW (Y or N, default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT (nullable), INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS (default DB timestamp), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (default DB timestamp).

Q Add: CMPRBL\_EXCP\_SW, Similar/Comparable Exception: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not this direct cost is excluded from denial on account of similar/comparable benefits available from another source.

Q Add: RSA\_SRV\_CD, RSA Service Code [Char 3, not nullable, default spaces, in a later release and foreign key constraint will be added to RSASRVCD] The Rehabilitation Services Agency equivalent code for this expense item.



T: Add: **VR\_SRV\_CSD, VR Service Code Short Description** [Char 20, not nullable, no default] a 20 character short description for the VR service that was rendered moved from VRSRVCD.

---

**N: PCWOSS VRACALOC, VR Actuarial Cost Allocation Reference table**

This table is used to support a formula to determine lifetime savings when processing a Vocational Rehabilitation Cost Reimbursement request. The “A” factor is the amount of administrative savings over the life-time of a disability claim. The “B” factor is a factor multiplied by the gross benefit amount, such as a PIA, to determine the current value of expected lifetime savings. Separate “A” and “B” factors are provided by the office of the actuary by gender for each age until full retirement.

Primary key is Age + Gender.

AGE\_NUM, Age [SmallInt, not nullable, no default, constraint >= 16] The age of the SSA beneficiary as of the end of the SGA period used to make a VR cost reimbursement award.

SEX\_CD, Gender [Char 1, not nullable, no default, constraint: must be “M” or “F”] The gender of the SSA beneficiary for a VR cost reimbursement reward is being processed.

ADMINV\_CSTFCTR\_NUM , “A” Factor [Integer, not nullable, no default] The lifetime administrative costs for a person this age and gender.

BNFT\_CSTFCTR\_NUM, “B” Factor [Decimal 7,2, not nullable, no default] The factor which when multiplied by the benefit amount determines lifetime benefits for a person this age and gender.

Standard metadata: LU\_PIN (no default] and LU\_TS (system default)]

---

**N: PCWOSS VRPRSTCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Process Step Reference Table**

Provides the description for various existing Vocational Rehabilitation process steps.

VR\_PRC\_STEP\_CD, VR Process step: [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key]  
VR\_PRC\_STEP\_DESC , VR Process Step Description: [Char 50, not nullable, no default]

Reference table metadata: VLD\_SW (default Y), EFF\_STDT (not nullable, no default), EFF\_ENDT (nullable, default null), LU\_PIN (no default), LU\_TS (system default).

Sample values:

P7 - wage information received.  
P8 - over 30,000 claim for Manager approval  
P9 – 289 notice returned to RRT  
P0 - C3,C7,C8 notice returned to RRT  
PA - \$30,000 returned for correction  
PB - Claim to trainer for review  
PC – approved by trainer – okay to process

---

**Q: PCWOSS RSASRVCD, RSA Service Code Reference Table**

This table lists the Rehabilitation Services Agency codes assigned to individual direct service costs for a VR claim.

RSA\_SRV\_CD, RSA Service Code [Char 3, not nullable, no default, primary key]

RSA\_SRV\_DESC, RSA Service Code Description [Char 50, not nullable, no default]

CMPRBL\_EXCP\_SW, Similar/Comparable Exception: [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not this direct cost is excluded from denial on account of similar/comparable benefits available from another source.

RSA\_SRV\_LONG\_DESC, RSA Service Code Long Description [VarChar 1000, not nullable, system default (empty)]

T: Add: **VR\_EXP\_CTGY\_CD, VR Expense Category Code** [Char 2, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VREXPCCD, Vocational Rehabilitation Expense Category Reference] VR Expense Category reference for the VR direct service category code RSA\_SRV\_CD that is present in the table RSASRVCD.

Reference table metadata: VLD\_SW (default Y), EFF\_STDT, EFF\_ENDT (default null), INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS (system default timestamp)

Examples of categories are:

051 Assessment  
056 Diagnosis and Treatment of Impairments  
061 Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling and Guidance  
066 Graduate College or University Training  
071 Four-Year College or University Training  
076 Junior or Community College Training  
081 Occupational or Vocational Training  
086 On-the-job Training

091	Apprenticeship Training
096	Basic Academic Remedial or Literacy Training
101	Job Readiness Training
106	Disability-Related Skills Training
111	Miscellaneous Training
116	Job Search Assistance
121	Job Placement Assistance
126	On-the-job Supports – Short Term
131	On-the-job Supports – Supported Employment
136	Transportation
141	Maintenance
146	Rehabilitation Technology
151	Reader Services
156	Interpreter Services
161	Personal Attendant Services
166	Technical Assistance Services
171	Information and Referral Services
176	Benefits Counseling
181	Customized Employment Services
186	Other Services

---

**R: PCWOSS QREVFQVR, VR Agency QA and PVR Random Sampling Selection Data Table**

This table is used to record what percent of a VR’s claims should be randomly sampled for QA purposes, what percent are subject to Prepayment Validation Review (PVR), and manages the actual random selection process for both. A QA review looks at the entire case and is selected when a VR examiner finally adjudicates a case. This table governs random selection based on the VR being paid. A separate table governs random selection based upon the VR Examiner clearing the case. Either may result in a VR case selection for QA purposes. A VR case can be selected for PVR review as soon as all other basic payment eligibility requirements have been met, typically at a point earlier than the in-line QA review. A PVR review requires the submitting state VR to submit documentation for all direct costs, while a QA review looks at all aspects of a case. A PVR review always occurs without consideration to sampling when: (1) More than one SVR is claiming reimbursement for overlapping payment and VR periods; and (2) This is a supplemental claim and the prior initial claim or any prior supplemental claims were already subject to PVR.

ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD [Char 4, not nullable, no default, primary key, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA]

QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM, VR QA Sampling Interval (Quality Assurance Sample Interval Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be from 1 through 100] One VR claim is selected for QA review purposes for every VR QA Sampling Interval number of VR

claims. For example, if the random sampling interval were 4, then 1 out of every four consecutive VR claims processed would be randomly selected. 0 indicates no claims will be sampled, 1 indicates every claim will be sampled. 100 would indicate that one out of every 100 claims would be sampled. The VR QA Sampling Interval also determines the sample window size. A sample window would be a consecutive number of VR claims from which one claim would be selected at random. Once a sample is selected from within the sample window another sample is not selected until the next window is opened. The sample windows are fixed in size, but once a new sample window is entered which case within the window is selected is subject to a new random sample selection. For example, if the VR QA Sampling Interval was 4, then for each sequence of 4 VR claims one and only one would be selected at random for QA purposes, randomly divided between the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th cases encountered in successive sample windows. For each sample window one and only one claim would be selected for the QA sample, but which claim within the window might be selected is a separate random selection for each subsequent sample window.

Whenever VR QA Sampling Interval is updated, all other dependent variables are reset as if the VR QA sampling window were being created for the first time: VR QA Sampling Window Position reset to 1, a new Next VR QA Sample Selection Location randomly picked within the new VR QA sample window size, and VR QA Sample Selected is set to “N” unless the first location within the sample window is selected (The new Next VR QA Sample Selection Location was = 1), in which case VR QA Sample Selected is set to “Y”.

QASMP\_POSN\_NUM, VR QA Sampling Window Position (Quality Assurance Sample Position Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM] Indicates the position within the current VR QA sampling window. This value is incremented by 1 for each VR claim, unless VR QA Sampling Window Position  $\geq$  VR Sampling Interval in which case VR Sampling Window Position is reset to 1 and not incremented by 1. Whenever the VR QA Sampling Window Position is set to 1 (whether initialized or reset), a new Next QA Sample Selection Location is determined, and VR QA Sample Selected is reset to N unless the first claim in the new sample window was selected, in which case the VR QA Sample Selected will be set to Y.

NXQA\_SLTN\_LOC\_NUM, Next VR QA Sample Selection Location (Next Quality Assurance Selection Location Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM] Indicates the next case that will be selected from a random sample within the current VR QA sampling window. When the VR QA Sampling Window Position value is incremented and the new value for the sampling position is equal the Next VR QA Sample Selection Location, that case will be the case selected for the random sample from within the current sample window. The value for Next VR QA Sample Selection is Location set as follows: At program initiation SecureRandom is used once to create a unique random number (type long) to use as a seed value the random number generator. SecureRandom is not used again until the program is reinitialized. The seed number is used to initialize a subclassed java.util.random whose algorithm is provided elsewhere. Whenever a new sampling window is entered (VR QA Sampling Windows Position is set to 1), a new value is requested from random using nextInt(value) where value = VR QA Sampling Interval. One is added to the result and this becomes the new VR QA Sample Selection

Location, identifying which case in the new sample window will be selected for the random sample.

QASMP\_SLTN\_SW, VR QA Sample Selected (Quality Assurance Sample Selection Switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not a sample has yet been selected within the current sampling window. The value for “VR QA Sample Selected” is set to “N” when a new sample window is entered, and is set to “Y” once a sample is selected within the window. Once a sample has been selected in one sampling window, another claim is not selected until a new sampling window is entered. A new sampling window is entered only when VR QA Sampling Window Position is set to 1. If VR QA Sample Selected = “Y”, the only activity required is to increment VR QA Sampling Window Position by 1 unless VR QA Sampling Window Position already = VR QA Sampling Interval. In that later case the VR QA Sampling Window Position is reset to 1, and a new Next VR QA Sample Selection Location is determined. If the new Next VR QA Sample Selection Location also = 1, then VR QA Sample Selected is set “Y”, else VR QA Sample Selected is set “N”.

QASMP\_EXMR\_SW, Use Examiner QA for VR QA (Quality Assurance Sample Examiner Switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] If this switch is true and if the current VR case is not selected for sampling using VR QA criteria, then if the current case is sampled for Examiner QA purposes that sample can also be counted for VR QA purposes as long as the VR Examiner Sampling Interval is the same as or greater than the VR QA Sampling Interval. If the Examiner selection is used for VR QA purposes if it meets these criteria, then VR QA Sample Selected would be set Y. If Use Examiner QA for VR QA is N, then only a VR QA random selections is used to satisfy a VR QA sample requirement.

PRPVALRS\_INTVL\_NUM, VR PVR Sampling Interval (Prepayment Validation Review Sample Interval Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be from 1 through 100] Similar to VR QA Sampling Interval except for PVR purposes rather than QA purpose. One VR claim is selected for PVR purposes for every VR PVR Sampling Interval number of VR claims.

PRPVALRS\_POSN\_NUM, VR PVR Sampling Window Position (Prepayment Validation Review Sample Position Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including PRPVALRS\_INTVL\_NUM] Similar to VR QA Sampling Window Position except for PVR purposes rather than QA purposes. Indicates the position within the current VR PVR sampling window.

NPRPVALRSL\_LOC\_NUM, Next VR PVR Sample Selection Location (Next Prepayment Validation Review Selection Location Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including PRPVALRS\_INTVL\_NUM] Similar to Next VR QA Selection Location Number except for PVR purposes rather than QA purposes. Indicates the next case that will be selected from a random sample within the current VR PVR sampling window.

PRPVALRS\_SLTN\_SW, VR PVR Sample Selected (Prepayment Validation Review Sample Selection Switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Similar to QA Sample

Selection Switch except for PVR purposes rather than QA purposes. Indicates whether or not a sample has already been selected within the current VR PVR sampling window.

PRPVALRS\_EXMR\_SW, Use VR QA for Examiner QA (Prepayment Validation Review Sample Examiner Switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] If this switch is true and if the current VR case is not selected for sampling using Examiner QA criteria, then if the current case is sampled for VR QA purposes that sample can also be counted for Examiner QA purposes, as long as the VR Examiner Sampling Interval is the same as or greater than the QA Sample Interval Number. If the Examiner selection is used for VR QA purposes if it meets these criteria, then QA Sample Selection Switch would be set Y. If QA Sample Examiner Switch is N, then only a VR QA random selections is used to satisfy a VR QA sample requirement.

LU\_PIN [Char 6, not nullable, no default] LU\_PIN is updated only when QA Sample Interval Number or PVR Sample Interval Number is changed.

LU\_TS [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp] LU\_TS is updated only when QA Sample Interval Number or PVR Sample Interval Number is changed.

A history table HQREVFVR will be created and be maintained only through the use of a trigger. A change will be posted to the history table only if (a) a row is deleted or (b) if in the row the QA Sample Interval Number or PVR Sample Interval Number is updated. Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default "N") and DELD\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

## **R: PCWOSS QRSMFVR, VR Examiner QA Random Sampling Selection Data Table**

This table is used to record what percent of a VR examiner's claims should be randomly sampled, and manages the actual random selection process.

PIN, Personal Identification Number [Char 6, not nullable, no default, primary key, foreign key constraint: must be in PCWOSS.USR/PIN]

QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM, VR Examiner Sampling Interval (Quality Assurance Sample Interval Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be from 1 through 100] One VR claim is selected for review purposes for every VR Examiner Sampling Interval number of VR claims. For example, if the random sampling interval were 4, then 1 out of every four consecutive VR claims processed by the VR examiner would be randomly selected. 0 indicates no claims will be sampled, 1 indicates every claim will be sampled. 100 would indicate that one out of every 100 claims would be sampled. The VR Examiner Sampling Interval also determines the sample window size. A sample window would be a consecutive number of VR claims from which one claim would be selected at random. Once a sample is selected from within the sample window another sample is not selected until the next window is opened. The sample windows are fixed in size, but once a new sample window is entered which case within the window is selected is subject to a new random sample selection. For example, if the VR Examiner

Sampling Interval were 4, then for each sequence of 4 VR claims one and only one would be selected at random for VR Examiner QA purposes, evenly divided between the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> samples. For each sample window one and only one claim would be selected for the VR examiner QA sample, but which claim within the window might be selected is a separate random selection for each successive sample window.

Whenever VR Examiner Sampling Interval is updated, all other dependent variables are reset as if the VR Examiner sampling window were being created for the first time: VR Examiner Sampling Window Position reset to 1, a new Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location randomly picked within the new VR Examiner sample window size, and VR Examiner Sample Selected = “N” unless the first location within the sample window is selected (Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location was = 1), in which case VR Examiner Sample Selected = “Y”.

QASMP\_POSN\_NUM, VR Examiner Sampling Window Position (Quality Assurance Sample Position Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM] Indicates the position within the current sampling window. This value is incremented by 1 for each VR claim, unless VR Examiner Sampling Window Position  $\geq$  VR Examiner Sampling Interval in which case VR Examiner Sampling Window Position is reset to 1 and not incremented by 1. Whenever the VR Examiner Sampling Window Position is set to 1 (whether initialized or reset), the Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location is determined, and VR Examiner Sample Selected is reset to N unless the first claim in the new sample window was selected, in which case the VR Examiner Sample Selected will be set to Y.

NXQA\_SLTN\_LOC\_NUM, Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location (Next Quality Assurance Selection Location Number) [Integer, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from and including 0 through and including QASMP\_INTVL\_NUM] Indicates the next case that will be selected from a random sample within the current sampling window. When the VR Examiner Sampling Window Position value is incremented and the new value for the sampling position is equal the Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location, that case will be the case selected for the random sample for the current sampling window. The value for Next VR Examiner Sample Selection Location is set as follows: At program initiation SecureRandom is used once to create a unique random number (type long) to use as a seed value the random number generator. SecureRandom is not used again until the program is reinitialized. The seed number is used to initialize a subclassed java.util.random whose algorithm is provided elsewhere. Whenever a new sampling window is entered (VR Examiner Sampling Window Position is set to 1), a new value is requested from random using nextInt(value) where value is VR Examiner Sampling Interval. One is added to the result and this becomes the new VR Examiner Sample Selection Location, identifying which case in the new sample window will be selected for the random sample.

QASMP\_SLTN\_SW, VR Examiner Sample Selected (Quality Assurance Sample Selection Switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not a sample has yet been selected within the current window. The value for “VR Examiner Sample Selected” is set to “N” when a new sample window is opened, and is set to “Y” once a sample is selected

within the window. Once a sample has been selected in one sampling window, another claim is not selected until a new sampling window is entered. A new sampling window is entered only when VR Examiner Sampling Window Position is set to 1. If VR Examiner Sample Selected = "Y", the only activity required is to increment VR Examiner Sampling Window Position by 1 unless VR Examiner Sampling Window Position already = VR Examiner Sampling Interval. In that later case the VR Examiner Sampling Window Position is reset to 1, and a new Next Examiner Sample Selection Location is determined. If the new Next Examiner Sample Selection Location also = 1, then VR Examiner Sample Selected is set "Y", else VR Examiner Sample Selected is set "N".

If a claim is selected as a sample on grounds other than random sample for a VR examiner, if the claim was adjudicated by that examiner it will be counted as the sample case for that examiner's then current sample window.

QA\_EXMR\_USE\_CD, Use VR QA for Examiner QA (Quality Assurance Examiner Use Code) [Char 1, not nullable, default S, must be N, S or Y] When a case is not selected for a sample for Examiner QA purposes, but the case is selected for VR QA purposes, the case may still be used for Examiner QA purposes depending on the value of this code:

N: If not specifically selected for Examiner QA, do not include a simultaneous VR QA selection.

S: If not specifically selected for Examiner QA but simultaneously selected for VR QA, include the VR QA case as an Examiner case as well as long as the VR QA Sampling Interval is equal to or longer than the VR Examiner Sampling Interval.

Y: Consider the case selected for Examiner QA if also selected for VR QA.

If a VR QA selection causes the case to also be considered for Examiner QA purposes, then set VR Examiner Sample Selected = Y.

LU\_PIN [Char 6, not nullable, no default] LU\_PIN is updated only when QA Sample Interval Number or PVR Sample Interval Number is changed.

LU\_TS [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp] LU\_TS is updated only when QA Sample Interval Number or PVR Sample Interval Number is changed.

A history table HQRSPFVR will be created and be maintained only through the use of a trigger. A change will be posted to the history table only if a row is deleted or if in the row the QA Sample Interval Number is updated. Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default "N") and DEL\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

### **R: PCWOSS QREABSVR, SVR Assignment by Examiner Table**

Used to assign claims to a particular Examiner based on the SVRs assigned to the Examiner.

Primary key: ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + PIN



ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD, State Vocational Rehabilitation Abbreviation Code [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint into VRSTABDA] The abbreviation for the state that will be assigned to this Examiner.

PIN: [Char 6, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must exist as PIN in PCWOSS.USR] The PIN of a VR Examiner to whom this State VR should be assigned.

T: Add: **LAST\_CSASGNT\_TS**, Last Case Assignment Timestamp [timestamp, nullable, default null] The most recent assignment of a case to this examiner identified in PIN to the state identified in ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD.

LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (system default timestamp)

**T: Create history table HQREABSV (will be updated by DB2 Triggers).**

In the history table add these additional history only fields: DELD\_SW (must be Y or N, default N), AUDT\_TS (not nullable, system default) and AUDT\_PIN (not nullable, default spaces).

There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

## **R: PCWOSS QREABSSN, SSN Assignment by Examiner Table**

Used to assign claims to a particular Examiner based on the terminal digits assigned to the Examiner.

TRML\_DGT\_STRT\_NUM, Terminal Digits Range Begins (Terminal Digit Start Number): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, primary key, must be a value from “00” through “99”] The begin of a terminal digit assignment for a particular examiner. Multiple ranges can be assigned to the same examiner.

TRML\_DGT\_END\_NUM, Terminal Digits Range Ends (Terminal Digit End Number): [Char 2, not nullable, no default, must be a value from “00” through “99”, cannot be less than TRML\_DGT\_STRT\_NUM in same row] The end of a terminal digit assignment for a particular examiner.

PIN: [Char 6, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must exist as PIN in PCWOSS.USR] The PIN of a VR Examiner to whom these terminal digits should be assigned.

LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (system default timestamp)

**T: Create history table HQREABSN (will be updated by DB2 Triggers).**

In the history table add these additional history only fields: DELD\_SW (must be Y or N, default N), AUDT\_TS (not nullable, system default) and AUDT\_PIN (not nullable, default spaces).

There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

**R: PCWOSS VRACTCAT, VR Payment Action Category Code Reference Table**

(currently used in PCWOSS.VRPMACCD)

VR\_ACTN\_CTGY\_CD [Char 1, not nullable, no default, primary key] A once position code which described the general effect of the associated VR Payment Action Code and is one of the following:

- F: Favorable
- U: Unfavorable
- P: Partially favorable
- N: No decision made

VR\_ACTN\_CTGY\_DESC, VR Action Category Code Description [Char 30, not nullable, no default]

LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (system default timestamp)

---

**S: PCWOSS VRHCLAIM, Main VRRMS Claim Table**

{XML} indicates data elements for which a DTD will also be created for single case data import through either VRRMS or the EN Portal.

**Submittal data from SSA-199 and SVR other SVR provided meta-data:**

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] Required, the own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered. This value may be corrected by SSA. Data first entered in this field is duplicated to SVR COSSN where it remains unchanged. On SSA-199.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN. This value will be reassigned if the initially reported beneficiary's own SSN was incorrect.

**VR\_COSSN, SVR COSSN {XML}** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered, as submitted by the SVR. This value is for documentation purposes and is not changed even in the case of an erroneous COSSN submitted by the EN. Not otherwise used other than to keep track of the COSSN at the time of submission.

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** {XML} [Char 4, not nullable, no default, **alternate key**, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA] Required, the SVR making this VR claim. This value may be corrected by SSA. In the EN Portal this value is assigned based on the UserID. In iTOPSS it is selected by the SSA Examiner. On SSA-199.

**VR\_OFC\_IDFR, SVR Office Identifier** {XML} [VarChar 50, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional SVR internal office or location identifier. When SSA requests information from or provides information to the SVR this item will be returned if it is present. Not otherwise used. Normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_CID, SVR Client ID** {XML} [VarChar 50, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional internal client reference number the SVR uses for this beneficiary. When SSA requests information from or provides information to the SVR this item will be returned if it is present. Not otherwise used. Normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_CASE\_IDFR, SVR Internal Case Identifier** {XML} [VarChar 50, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional internal SVR case identifier for this particular SVR case. When SSA requests information from or provides information to the SVR this item will be returned if it is present. Not otherwise used. Normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_CLM\_REF\_TXT, SVR Claim Reference Information** {XML} [VarChar 100, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional information the SVR may wish to include to reference this particular claim filed with SSA. This could be a claim number or any similar item. When SSA requests information from or provides information to the SVR this item will be returned if it is present. Not otherwise used. Normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_INVC\_NUM, SVR Invoice Number** [{XML}VarChar 100, not nullable, system default (empty)] An optional SVR provided invoice number. When SSA provides information to the SVR about payments, this number will be provided to the SVR along with the SVR Claim Reference Information. Not otherwise used. Normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_CNTCT\_NM, SVR Contact Name** {XML} [VarChar 60, not nullable, system default (empty)] Required, the name of an SVR contact who can answer questions about this claim. Can be updated by SSA.

T: Change: VR\_CNTCT\_NM default to system default (empty).

**VR\_CNTCT\_PHN\_TXT, SVR Contact Telephone** {XML} [VarChar 30, not nullable, system default (empty)] Required, the telephone number of an SVR contact for any questions concerning this claim. The field can include an extension, hours of availability, or any other useful contact information. Can be updated by SSA.

T: Change: VR\_CNTCT\_PHN\_TXT default to system default (empty).

**VR\_AUTHN\_SGNR\_NM, SVR Authorizing Official Signature** {XML} [VarChar 60, not nullable, no default] The mandatory name of the SVR official who is certifying that the

information submitted is accurate and complete, and who is in an officially recognized capacity is submitting this claim for reimbursement from SSA. Not otherwise used. On SSA-199.

**VR\_AUTHN\_TITLE\_TXT, SVR Authorizing Official Title** {XML} [VarChar 60, not nullable, no default] The mandatory official title of the SVR Authorizing Official. Not otherwise used. On SSA-199.

**VR\_AUTHN\_DT, SVR Authorization Date** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] The mandatory date on which the SVR Authorizing Official authorized this claim. Not otherwise used. On SSA-199.

**VR\_SENT\_DT, SVR Date sent to SSA** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] The date the SVR reports sending the VR claim to SSA. Not otherwise used except for statistical purposes.

**SRV\_TYP\_CD, Service Code Type** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, default “R”, must be “S” or “R”] Indicates whether direct cost codes using in submitting direct costs are RSA cost codes or SSA cost codes.

R: RSA codes

S: SSA codes

**VR\_RMKS\_TXT, SVR Remarks** {XML} [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional additional remarks provided by the SVR. Not updated by SSA and may be used for supplemental claim information. On SSA-199.

**VR\_DLSGA\_RMKS\_TXT, SVR Remarks for delayed SGA** {XML} [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)] Required and system enforced where the SSA determined “First Month of Continuous SGA” is more than one year after the “Date of Final VR Closure”. In this case the SVR must furnish a description of the services provided and an explanation of how the individual’s continuous period of SGA could not have occurred without the VR services provided, initiated or coordinated by the VR. SSA can cut and paste an explanation to this field after-the-fact. Part of remarks on SSA-199.

- - - - -

**From SSA-199, SVR provided claim data:**

**CLNT\_FNM, Client First Name** [Char 15, not nullable, no default] Required, can be updated by SSA. Copied to SVR Client First Name where it remains unchanged. Item 1 on SSA-199.

**CLNT\_MNM, Client Middle Name** [Char 15, not nullable, default spaces] Optional, can be updated by SSA. Item 1 on SSA-199.

**CLNT\_LNM, Client Last Name** [Char 20, not nullable, no default] Required, can be updated by SSA. Copied to SVR Client First Name where it remains unchanged. Item 1 on SSA-199.

**CLNT\_SFNM, Client Suffix** [Char 4, not nullable, default spaces] Optional, can be updated by SSA. Item 1 on SSA-199.

Client name tests: Any letter (upper or lower case), numbers, spaces, dashes, single quotes. Must begin with a letter, cannot have two or more dashes in a row, cannot have two or more single quotes in a row, last letter that is not a space cannot be a dash or a single quote.

**VR\_CLNT\_FNM, SVR Client First Name** [Char 15, not nullable, no default] The client first name as initially provide by the SVR as “Client First Name”, and not updated by SSA or otherwise used except for possible display or audit purposes.

**VR\_CLNT\_LNM, SVR Client Last Name** [Char 20, not nullable, no default] The client last name as initially provide by the SVR as “Client Last Name”, and not updated by SSA or otherwise used except for possible display or audit purposes.

**VR\_CLMBSS\_CD, SVR Claim Basis** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be in new reference table VRCLMBAS] Required, indicates the basis for which this VR claim is being made as initially reported by the SVR, and not further updated by SSA. On SSA-199.

One of:

S: Continuous Period of SGA

3: Medical Recovery during VR (301)

**VRCLMPHZ\_CD, SVR Claim Phase** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be in new reference table VRCLMPHA] Required, indicates the request phase for this particular VR claim as initially reported by the SVR, and not further updated by SSA. On SSA-199. One of:

1: Initial Claim

2: Resubmittal (Prior claim denied, basis for the denial no longer exist)

3: Supplemental (Prior claim allowed, additional expenses or other expenses being claimed)

4: Subsequent Period (New period of VR on same SSA period of disability entitlement)

5: Reconsideration (Prior claim denied, SVR disagrees)

**VR\_T16\_SW, SVR SSI Involved:** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N]

Required, the VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period. This field only records the VR statement and is not otherwise used except for possible display purposes. Item 2 on SSA-199.

**VR\_T2\_CLM\_NUM, SVR CLMSSN, T2 Claim Number** {XML} [Char 9, not nullable, default spaces] If the beneficiary receives T2 benefits, the T2 claim account number. This field only records the VR statement and is not otherwise used except for possible display purposes. Item 2 on SSA-199.

**VR\_T2\_BIC, SVR CLMBIC, T2 Claim BIC** {XML} [Char 3, not nullable, default spaces] Required only if CLMSSN is present, the BIC associated with that CLMSSN. This field only records the VR statement and is not otherwise used except for possible display purposes. Item 2 on SSA-199.

**VR\_STYBLNDS\_SW, SVR Statutorily Blind** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Required, the VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind. This field only records the VR statement and is not otherwise used except for possible display purposes. Item 4 on SSA-199.

**VR\_CLNT\_ENTRY\_DT, Date Client Entered VR** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, the date the client entered the VR by signing an application for services or by receiving intake and assessment services. If a day is not available then "01" will be used. Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 5a on SSA-199.

**IPE\_SGN\_DT, Date Signed IPE** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, the date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE). Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 5b on SSA-199.

**CLNT\_EMPT\_STDT, Date Employment Began** {XML} [Date, nullable, default null] The date the client began to work. Required for SGA cases but not 301 cases. Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 6 on SSA-199.

**VR\_FNL\_CLOSR\_DT, Date of Final VR Closure** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, the date the VR determines the client's participation in the VR program has ended, which should not be later than the ninth continuous month of SGA. If a day is not available the last day of the month will be used. Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 7 on SSA-199.

[Item 8 on SSA-199: Tracking Months claimed, if any, are included in the new Months Used for SGA Purposes Table]

**MED\_SRVS\_PRVDD\_IND, Medical Services Provided** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, default U, must be U, Y or N] Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP. Value must be Y or N for an SGA case, can be Y, N or U for 301 case. Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 9 on SSA-199.

**VROCC\_CD, Beneficiary Occupation** {XML} [Char 3, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must exist as VROCC\_CD in PCWOSS.VROCCCD] Required, the VR Occupational Code for the beneficiary. Not updated by SSA except to correct an SVR reporting error. Item 16 on SSA-199.

Examples:

025 Meteorology

029 Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ N.E.C.

030 Systems Analysis and Programming

031 Data Communications and Networks

032 Computer System User Support

033 Computer Systems Technical Support

039 Computer-related Occupations/ N.E.C.

040 Agricultural Sciences

041 Biological Sciences

{Item 10 on SSA-199, “Extended evaluation services”, is no longer used.}

**DIRCT\_CCAMT, Direct Costs Claimed** {XML} [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, cannot be negative] Required, the total of actual direct costs claimed by the SVR and for which reimbursement is being requested. This amount is used for claim documentation only and is not used for payment purposes or updated by SSA. Item 11 on SSA-199.

**ACPL\_CCAMT, ACP Costs Claimed During VR** {XML} [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, cannot be negative] Required, Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the SVR. This is usually a flat rate payable for each month from the “Date Client Entered VR” through the SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”. This amount is used for claim documentation only and is not used for payment purposes or updated by SSA. Item 12 on SSA-199.

**AVRCLSR\_TRKG\_CCAMT, Tracking Costs Claimed After VR** {XML} [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, cannot be negative] Required, Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the SVR. Always 0 for 301 cases. This is a flat rate payable for each month of continuous SGA. This amount is used for claim documentation only and is not used for payment purposes or updated by SSA. Item 13 on SSA-199.

**OTH\_CCAMT, Other Costs Claimed** {XML} [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, cannot be negative] Required, the total of other actual direct costs claimed by the SVR and normally incurred after the VR provided “Date of Final VR Closure” and through the last month of benefit payment (also called the post-employment period). This amount is used for claim documentation only and is not used for payment purposes or updated by SSA. Item 14 on SSA-199.

**TOT\_CCAMT, Total Costs Claimed** {XML} [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, must be > 0] Required, total costs claimed by the SVR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed. This amount is used for claim documentation only and is not used for payment purposes or updated by SSA. Item 15 on SSA-199.

[Item 17 (reverse): Direct and other costs claimed, if any, are entered in the new Direct Costs Claimed Table]

- - - - -

**SSA generated meta-data:**

**CLM\_IMPRTD\_SW, Conversion case switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates that this case was converted from the Oracle database for the previous version of VRRMS.

**CLM\_PEND\_SW, Pending case switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N, alternate index] Indicates whether this is still requires action or the case is complete.

**WRKCS\_UID** [Integer, nullable, default null] The iTOPSS work case UID assigned to this case. Conversion cases will have this UID set to null. When a work case UID is assigned it is never changed, even if the SSN or other primary key information is corrected.

**DISB\_CLM\_ITER\_NUM, Disability claim iteration number** [SmallInt, nullable, default null] Identifies a unique period of SSA disability benefit entitlement. VR claims filed for different periods of unique SSA disability benefit entitlement are each subject to their own SSA disability lifetime benefit maximum calculations. VR claims filed for the same period of unique SSA disability benefit entitlement are combined for the purpose of being subject to the same SSA disability lifetime benefit maximum calculation.

**VR\_PRD\_ITER\_NUM, VR period iteration number** [SmallInt, nullable, default null] Identifies a unique period of separate provision of VR services for a single period of SSA disability benefit entitlement. Each such separate period has its own separate benefit contribution period, but all VR claims filed for the same period of unique SSA disability benefit entitlement are combined for the purpose of being subject to the same SSA disability lifetime benefit maximum calculation.

**VR\_ITER\_NUM, Claim iteration number** [SmallInt, nullable, default null] Indicates the iteration of claim filed for the same VR period. Each filing for the same VR period, whether initial, resubmittal, reconsideration or supplemental receives its own claim iteration number. Any such claim iteration with a favorable determination is combined with all favorable claim iterations for the same VR period for determining the unified VR benefit payable for that one VR period iteration.

**SSA\_RCPDT, SSA Receipt Date** [Date, not nullable, default current system date] Required, the date on which SSA received this claim. If SSA enters this case into an SSA system this is the date the claim was physically received and not the date the case was entered into VRRMS. INSRT\_TS is the actual case creation date. The SSA Receipt Date and INSRT\_TS will be the same for all VR claims provided at the EN Portal.

T: Change: SSA\_RCPDT default to current system date.

**TKTASM\_CD, Service Channel**[Char 1, not nullable, default “U”, must be a value in PCWOSS.TKTASM\_CD] required, indicates the method by which the VR case was established. Examples are: E = EN Portal Direct Key, F = EN file via SSA EN Portal, G = EN file via iTOPSS, I = iTOPSS Direct Key, U = Unknown. This value is not keyed but is system derived based upon the means of data entry.

**CLMBSS\_CD, Claim Basis** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be in new reference table VRCLMBAS] Required, indicates the basis for which this VR claim is being made. This value is seeded by “SVR Claim Basis” and is the Claim Basis used for the duration of this case. One of:



S: Continuous Period of SGA  
3: Medical Recovery during VR (301)

**CLMPHZ\_CD, Claim Phase** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be in new reference table VRCLMPHA] Required, indicates the request phase for this particular VR claim. This value is seeded by “SVR Claim Phase” and is the Claim Phase used for the duration of this case. One of  
1: Initial Claim  
2: Resubmittal (Prior claim denied, basis for the denial no longer exist)  
3: Supplemental (Prior claim allowed, additional expenses or other expenses being claimed)  
4: Subsequent Period (New period of VR on same SSA period of disability entitlement)  
5: Reconsideration (Prior claim denied, SVR disagrees)

**VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_CD, VR Payment Action Code** [Char 3, not nullable, default “000”, must exist in PCWOSS.VRPMACCD] Required, the three position decision code which reflects SSA’s disposition of this VR claim. “000” indicates that no decision of any kind has ever been made for this case. “VVV” is a special case which indicates that a prior decision has been voided and undone and the case must be adjudicated again.

**DCN\_PIN, Disposition PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the person who disposed of this VR claim by setting an allowable VR\_PMT\_ACT\_CTGY\_CD other than “000”. This PIN is provided by the system. This disposition might not result in an immediate decision if the claim was selected for QA, or the claim was an award that exceeded a certain dollar threshold and required a manager’s approval.

**DCN\_TS, Disposition Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null] The timestamp on which the last decision was made for this VR Claim. This timestamp is provided by the system.

**PMT\_PIN, Payment PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the person who last forwarded this claim to the VRRMS payment file. When there are issues with SSOARS or QA or award reviews the disposition and payment information may differ. This PIN is provided by the system.

**PMT\_TS, Payment Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null] The timestamp on which this allowed claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file. This timestamp is provided by the system.

**PMT\_SEQ\_NUM, Payment Sequence Number** [SmallInt, nullable, default null] The system assigned payment sequence number for the most recent payment request sent to the VRRMS payment file for this claim.

**VR301\_ALWC\_DCN\_DT, 301 Allowance Decision Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] The date on which ODO made a determination that this beneficiary was properly in the VR 301 program. A 301 claim cannot be paid without this date (Claim Basis = “3”). A 301 claim can be denied without this date. This date can be entered manually, and may be the result of a systems lookup with the ODO 301 control system.

**VR301\_NTCDT, 301 Notice Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] The date on which SSA sent a written notice to the SVR to file a VR claim using 301 as the basis for the claim. This date is used to determine if a 301 claim was filed timely. A 301 notice is not sent for every 301 case. An entry can be made only for a 301 case (Claim Basis = “3”). This date can be entered manually, and may be the result of a systems lookup with the ODO 301 control system. A 301 is considered filed late if a 301 Notice was sent, and the claimed is filed more than 90 days after the later of the 301 Notice Date or the end of the month of SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”

**DRYDT, Diary Date** [Date, nullable, default null] The date for which this VR claim has been diared by an SSA Examiner. A claim cannot be adjudicated unless Diary Date is null. Diaries are set only for the purpose of requesting additional information from the SVR submitting the claim.

**LATE\_FLG\_ISU\_CD, Late Filing Issue:** [Char 1, not nullable, default “N”, must be a value in new reference table LTFLLGISU] System provided based upon the conditions listed. If the listed Filing Reason <> “N”, then “Good Cause for Late Filing” must be completed.

N: Late Filing not an issue

1: Good Cause needed: 301 claim, 301 notice sent, claim filed more than 90 days after later of notice sent date or end of month of date of final VR closure

2: Good Cause needed: 301 claim, 301 notice not sent, claim filed more than 12 whole months after date of final VR closure

3: Good Cause needed: SGA claim, claim filed more than 12 whole months after last month of continuous SGA

**LATE\_FLG\_DETNT\_TXT, Good Cause for Late Filing Finding** [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)] If “Late Filing Issue” <> “N”, then some text is required here before a payment can be made. No entry is required if the claim is denied. Not available for input if “Late Filing Situation” = “N”. Good Cause for late filing cannot be established unless there is some entry in this field. This may justify either a finding that good cause is met, or that good cause is not met. A VR claim is file late if: (1) it is a 301 claim, a 301 Notice was sent, and the claimed is filed more than 90 days after the later of the 301 Notice Date or the end of the month of SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”, or (2) it is a 301 claim, a 301 Notice was not sent, and the claim is filed more than 12 whole calendar months after the SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”, or (3) it is an SGA claim filed more than 12 whole calendar months after the SSA determined “Last Month of Continuous SGA”.

**LATE\_FLG\_DETNT\_IND, Good Cause for Late Filing Determination:** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (space)] Indicates whether or not good cause for late filing has been established, and is available for input only if “Late Filing Situation” <> “N”. If “Late Filing Issue” <> “N”, an entry in Late Filing Determination is required for any payment, but is not required for a denial. “Y” cannot be entered unless some text has already been entered in “Good Cause for Late Filing Determination”. A case with an N must be denied, but not necessarily for late filing. A case with a Y can be paid but can still be denied but not for late filing.

Space: Late Filing is not an issue, or Late Filing is an issue but no Good Cause determination has been made

N: Late filing an issue and Good Cause not established, claim cannot be paid  
Y: Late filing an issue and Good Cause established

**PVR\_SLTN\_DT, PVR Selection Date** [Date, nullable, default null] The date on which this case was selected for Pre-validation Review (PVR). PVR selection is a systems activity. This date will be null if the claim was not selected for PVR.

**QA\_SLTN\_DT, QA selection date** [Date, nullable, default null] The date on which this case was selected for QA review. QA selection is a systems activity. This date will be null if the claim was not selected for QA.

**QA\_SLCTRS\_CD, QA selection reason** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (space), must be in a new reference table Must be in new reference table QASLCTRS] The system generated basis for the QA selection for this case, one of:

Space: Not selected for QA.

V: System selection based on VR

E: System selection based on Examiner

F: System selection based on Examiner also satisfying VR selection

M: Manual selection

**QA\_LAST\_ACTN\_CD, Last QA Return Status** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (space), must be in new reference table QALSTACT] Summarizes the routing that resulted from the completion of the most recent QA review action, if any. Must be selected by the reviewer to close out the review action.

Space: No QA involvement

A: Adjudicated by reviewer, no defects

B: Adjudicated by reviewer, defects found

N: Returned by reviewer without defects

D: Returned by reviewer with defects for cure and clearance

R: Returned by reviewer with defects for cure and re-review

**QA\_UID:** [Integer, nullable, default null, referential integrity to PCWOSS.QAEVNT] An optional QA work case in PCWOSS.QAEVNT which documents the QA activity for this claim.

**MAPRVL\_REQD\_SW, Manager approval required switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates that this case is a large award requiring management approval. This is a step in addition to any QA activity and occurs after any QA activity is complete.

**MGR\_LAST\_ACTN\_PIN, Manager PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the manager reviewing this claim when the dollar amount of the award reaches a certain threshold. This PIN is provided by the system.

**MGR\_LAST\_ACTN\_TS, Manager Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null] The timestamp when the manager reviewed this claim because an award reached a certain dollar threshold. This timestamp is provided by the system.

**MGRQA\_LAST\_ACTN\_CD, Last Manager Decision** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (space), must be in new QA return reference table QALSTACT] Identifies the outcome of the most recent Manager Approval.

- - - - -

**Entitlement Information:**

**Summary Disability Entitlement Data:**

**ENTLT\_CD, Entitlement Code:** [Char 2, not nullable, default spaces, one of “2”, “C”, “16”, spaces (space after 2 and C)] Indicates the overall entitlement established for the SSA beneficiary for this VR claim. This code is used to determine what accounting information will be sent to SSOARS for charging this VR payment. The code may be either system derived or manually entered. An award cannot be made unless the value is one of: “2”, “C” or “16”.

**TRSTFND\_CD, Trust Fund Code:** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, one of “R” or “D” or space] Required if “Entitlement Code” is “2” or “C”. The trust fund to which any VR payments for T2 purposes should be charged, either RSI or DI. This code is used to determine what accounting information will be sent to SSOARS for charging this VR payment. The code may be either system derived or manually entered.

**CRNT\_ENTLT\_DT, DOEC Date of Current Entitlement:** [Date, nullable, default null] The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish this period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability. This is used to prevent duplicate payments and to ensure that all Prior Payout amounts have been considered when relevant to the current VR claim. If the ENTLT\_CD is “2” or “C” this is normally a T2 entitlement date.

**DOB** [Date, nullable default null] Required prior to payment amount determination. PDCF.CLNT/T2\_DOB if ENTLT\_CD is “C” or “2”, else PDCF.CLNT/T16\_DOB. Appropriate DEC query DOBs can also be used.. System provided but can be over-keyed.

**SEX\_CD, Gender** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, must be one of space, M, F, or U] Must be M or F prior to payment amount determination. Use appropriate DEC queries. System provided but can be over-keyed.

**STYBLNDS\_SW, Statutory Blindness Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not the beneficiary is statutorily blind and therefore subject to the different blind SGA amounts. “SVR Statutorily Blind” as entered by the VR is propagated to this field, but changes are made by SSA only to this field and not the field initially provided by the SVR. May also be system provided.

**INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS** (system default timestamp), **LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (system default timestamp)

- - - - -

**Payment Period Determination:** (also referred to as the “Gross Payment Period”) The SSA Examiner is expected to select and set each of the following variables. Some may be prefilled with system obtained information but Examiner validation is required. All are required to be present for payment.

**PMT\_PRD\_CLMSSN, Payment Period Claim Account Number:** [Char 9, not nullable, default spaces] The T2 or T16 claim number used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period. Even if multiple entitlement is involved, only one account is selected to determine the Payment Period, usually but not necessarily the one account with the longest period of entitlement when overlapped with the period of VR. This must be one of the up to three prior claim numbers associated with this claim.

**PMT\_PRD\_CLM\_BIC, Payment Period Claim Account BIC:** [Char 3, not nullable, default spaces] If the Payment period Claim Account Number is T2, the T2 BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period. This must be the BIC that has already been associated earlier with the account selected for the Payment Period Claim Account Number:

**PMT\_PRD\_STDT, Payment Period Begin Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] Identifies the date selected by SSA as the starting date for the payment period. The Payment Period Begin Date and Basis for Payment Period Begin Date must match the DOO/DOEC already provided for Disability Entitlement Details for the Payment Period Claim Account Number.

**PMT\_PRD\_SDTB\_CD, Basis for Payment Period Begin Date:** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, must be in a new reference table PPSTDTBS] Identifies the basis for the selection of the Payment Period Begin Date, one of:

Space: Not selected yet

2: T2 first day of waiting period (If DAC <> F or X, then the 1<sup>st</sup> of the month after the DOO, unless DOO is the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month in which case the DOO is used as-is, not to be used for EXR cases)

F: T2 first day of eligibility, no waiting period (If DAC = F or X, DOEC)

6: T16 first day of eligibility (S1-ELG-RD-D6)

**PMT\_PRD\_ENDT, Payment Period End Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] Identifies the date selected by SSA as the ending date for the payment period. The Payment Period End Date and Basis for Payment Period End Date must match the DOST already provided for Disability Entitlement Details for the Payment Period Claim Account Number.

**PMT\_PRD\_EDTB\_CD, Basis for Payment Period End Date:** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, should be in a new reference table PPENDTBS] Identifies the basis for the selection of the Payment Period End Date, the earlier of a benefit termination date or the last day of the “Last Month of Continuous SGA”, one of:

Space: Not selected yet

2: T2 Last day of last month of entitlement (month before DOST)

L: Last day of the “Last Month of Continuous SGA” (SGA cases only)

6: T16 Last day of last month of entitlement (the month before the termination month)

-----

**Period of Continuous SGA (applies only to SGA cases):**

Months of SGA are identified in the “Months Used for SGA” table. Also known as the “Gross Payment Period.”

**CONTS\_SGA\_MNTH1\_DT, First Month of Continuous SGA:** [Date, nullable, default null]

The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA. The day of the month is not material and is always “01”. The entire period of continuous SGA cannot exceed 12 months. Applies only to SGA cases. This date may be systems computed but can be over keyed by the Examiner. Edit criteria are: Payment Period must already be established, the number of months from the First Month through the Last Month cannot exceed twelve calendar months including both the first and last months, and there must be nine months of SGA already identified in the “Months Used for SGA” table got the period defined by First Month through last Month.

**CONTS\_SGA\_LAST\_MDT, Last Month of Continuous SGA:** [Date, nullable, default null]

The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the Payment Period. The day of the month is not material and is always “01”. Applies only to SGA cases. The entire period of continuous SGA must include 9 months of SGA that cannot be spread over a more than 12 calendar month contiguous period. See “First Month” for edit criteria. In addition Last Month must be later than First Month, and Last Month must be a past month. A claim based on a continuous period of SGA is supposed to be filed within the 12 months after the Last Month of Continuous SGA.

**VR\_SGA\_CPRD\_TYP\_CD , SGA Period Type:** [Char 2, not nullable, default spaces, foreign key constraint: must exist in PCWOSS.VRSGACCD] Indicates the basis for the establishment of this period of continuous SGA. Applies only to SGA cases. System derived basedf on the selection of First and Last Month of continuous SGA. Must be one of:

Spaces: Not determined (to be added to the reference table)

NN: Period of continuous SGA could not be established. (If an SGA case this must be a denial.) (to be added to the reference table)

09: 9 consecutive months of SGA (update to reference table needed)

10: 9 months of SGA within 10 consecutive months, break for any reason

12: 9 months of SGA within 12 consecutive months, break reasons unrelated to impairment and outside beneficiary control

If this field is set to a value other than “12” then the following field is automatically cleared.

**SGABRK\_OSCTL\_IND, Break Outside Beneficiary Control Determination** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, must be space, Y or N] When the 9 months of SGA occurred over 12 consecutive months this field indicates whether or not the Examiner found that the breaks were unrelated to the impairment and outside of the beneficiary control. If

VR\_SGA\_CPRD\_TYP\_CD is “12” then this field must be “Y” in order for a claim to be awarded. This field is available for input only if VR\_SGA\_CPRD\_TYP\_CD.

**SGA\_EVALDTN\_CD, VR Closure to First SGA Period Determination:** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, must be a value in a new reference table SGAEVDCD] The VR claim must result in the beginning of a continuous period of SGA within 12 months of VR closure, otherwise an explanation is required for a longer delay. Applies only to SGA cases. If “1” applies it will be set by the system and cannot be changed. If “1” does not apply, the Determination will be a space and before a payment can be made the Examiner must choose a selection other than space or “1”. An award can be made only if the value is “T”, “V”, “M” or “N”. If “D” is selected the claim cannot be awarded. If the value is “T”, “V”, “M” or “N” there must be something in the field “SVR Remarks for Delayed SGA”.

Must be one of:

Space : Finding not yet made or not applicable

1: Began within one year of SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure” (system derived, cannot be selected by user)

T: More than one year but preceded by transitional work activity

V: Not preceded by transitional work activity but continuous period could not have occurred without VR services.

M: Medical recovery before end of continuous period and VR medical services contributed to medical recovery (SSA-199 question 9 “Medical Services provided” under an IWRP must have been answered “Yes”.)

N: Medical recovery before end of continuous period but recovery not expected by SSA and VR medical services did not contribute to medical recovery (Either no CDR scheduled or a MINE CDR scheduled).

D: No justification found for more than one year gap from VR Closure to first month of continuous SGA (claim must be a denial).

- - - - -

**Period of VR**

Both dates must be available before an award can be made. Also known as the “Net Payment Period”.

**VR\_PRD\_STDT, VR Period Begin Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] System derived from the later of the SVR provided “Date Client Entered VR” or the SSA determined “Payment Period Begin Date”. Cannot be determined without both of these dates being available.

**VR\_PRD\_ENDT, VR Period End Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] System derived from the earlier of the SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure” or the SSA determined “Payment Period End Date”. If a 301 case both of these dates must be available before the VR End Date can be determined. Payment period end date by definition is also never later than the “Last month of continuous SGA”. If an SGA case this third date must also be available before VR End Date can be determined.

- - - - -

**Post-employment Period**

Both dates must be available before an award can be made.

**POST\_EMPT\_PRD\_ENDDT, Post-employment Period End Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] Systems derived. If the “Payment Period End Date” > “VR Period End Date”, then this value is the “Payment Period End Date”, else this value is null. Both “Payment Period End Date” and “VR Period End Date” must be available for the “Post-employment Period End Date” to be computed.

**POST\_EMPT\_PRD\_STDT, Post-employment Period Begin Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] Systems derived as follows: If the “Post-employment Period End Date” is null then this value is also null, else this value is the day after the “VR Period End Date”.

- - - - -

**Calculation of Savings to SSA:**

Total VR payments for the current period of disability entitlement cannot exceed the expected payout of SSA disability benefits for the SSA beneficiary. VR payments are capped once the total VR payments for the current period of disability exceed the projected lifetime benefit payments for the SSA beneficiary plus administrative costs.

**SVCALC\_PIA, Savings PIA Used Amount:** [Dec 7,2, nullable, default null] Required before payment if “Entitlement Code” is “C ” or “2 ”, not available for entry if “Entitlement Code” = “16”. The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim. The amount paid for VR claims for any period of VR cannot exceed the estimated savings to SSA. This amount may be provided by VRRMS but can be overwritten by the Examiner. For SGA claims, the PIA used is the PIA in effect for the Last Month of Continuous SGA. For 301 claims, the PIA used is the PIA in effect at SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”.

**SVCALCWCMP\_OFS\_AMT, Savings Workers’ Comp Used Amount:** [Dec 7,2, nullable, default null] Optional, available for entry if “Entitlement Code” = “C ” or “2 ”, not available if Entitlement Code = “16”. If entered cannot exceed “Savings PIA Used Amount”. The workers’ compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim. Workers’ compensation offset is used to reduce the PIA. The amount paid for VR claims for any period of VR cannot exceed the estimated savings to SSA. This amount may be provided by VRRMS but can be overwritten by the Examiner. For SGA claims, the Workers’ Comp amount used is the amount in effect for the Last Month of Continuous SGA. For 301 claims, the Workers’ Comp amount used is the amount in effect at SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”.

**SVCALC\_T16\_FEDBAMT, SSI FBA Used Amount:** [Dec 7,2, nullable, default null] Required before payment if “Entitlement Code” is “C ” or “16”. The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim. The amount paid for VR claims for any period of VR cannot exceed the estimated savings to SSA. This amount may be provided by VRRMS but can be overwritten by the Examiner. For SGA claims, the SSI FBA amount used is the federal payment amount actually



being paid for the Last Month of Continuous SGA. For 301 claims, the SSI FBA used is the SSI FBA in effect at the SVR provided "Date of Final VR Closure".

**SSA\_TOT\_SAVGS\_AMT, Total SSA Savings Amount:** [Dec 9,2, nullable, default null]

The systems calculated amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim. Any SVR payment will be reduced if necessary by the amount that the allowed costs exceed the calculated Total SSA Savings Amount. Age as AGE\_NUM and gender as SEX\_CD are used to retrieve from PCWOSS.VRALOFAC the "A" factor ADMINV\_CSTFCTR\_NUM and the "B" factor BDNFT\_CSTFCTR\_NUM. Total SSA Savings Amount is computed as "A" Factor + ((Savings PIA Used Amount – Savings Workers' Comp Used Amount + SSA FBA used amount) x "B" Factor). For SGA claims, the age and benefit amounts used in calculating savings to SSA are those in effect for the month of the "Last Month of Continuous SGA". For 301 claims, the age and benefit amounts used are those in effect at SVR provided "Date of Final VR Closure". If the T2 is involved and the only claim BICs involved are "C", then half of the PIA is used in this computation rather than the entire PIA.

**PRIOR\_VRCLMPO\_AMT, Prior Payout:** [Dec 9,2, nullable, default null, cannot be < 0]

The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims. "Prior Payout" reduces the current savings to SSA. If there has been any prior VR payment on the beneficiary's current period of disability, both the current expected and prior established payments are totaled to ensure they do not exceed the Total SSA Savings amount. If they do, then the current payment is reduced by the excess of all payments over the Total SSA Savings Amount currently being calculated. This amount may be systems derived but can be over keyed.

- - - - -

**Calculation of VR Payment Amount:**

This calculation is performed only if an award is possible and all data necessary to support an award is present.

**ACPL\_CAAMT, ACP Costs Allowed:** [Dec 8,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed. ACP costs are allowed for all months of the "Period of VR" In addition, ACP costs are also paid for any month after the end of the ACP period in which an "Other Cost" for post-employment services is allowed. A fixed monthly amount is paid for each month of the ACP period or month where "Other Costs" are paid. The amount is set for each individual SVR and is updated each fiscal year. Using ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD and FY, ADMINV\_CSTFCTR\_AMT is retrieved from PCWOSS.VRALOFAC for each separate fiscal year and summed as necessary for the total ACP COSTS Allowed. VLD\_SW in VRALOFAC must be "Y" for the ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD and FY being searched. If VLD\_SW <> Y, ACP Costs Allowed cannot be calculated until the new year has been entered and validated.

**DIRCT\_CAAMT, Direct Costs Allowed:** [Dec 8,2, not nullable, ~~system default (0)~~] The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed. The system will sum allowed Direct Costs from the Direct Cost Table where the allowable Direct Costs are wholly incurred during the “Period of VR”. Direct costs that begin with the Period of VR but which end within the post-entitlement period will be treated as post-entitlement “Other” costs.

T: Change: DIRCT\_CCAMT to be not nullable with no default.

**OTH\_CAAMT, Other Costs Allowed:** [Dec 8,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The systems calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed. These are also called post-entitlement costs. These are allowable Direct Costs from the Direct Cost Table incurred wholly within the post-entitlement period or which began in the Period of VR and ended in the post-entitlement period.

**TRKG\_CAAMT, Tracking Costs Allowed:** [Dec 8,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed. Tracking costs are allowable only for SGA claims and not for 301 claims. Tracking costs are incurred for months that occur from the month after the end of the “Period of VR” through the “Last Month of Continuous SGA”, the duration of the post-employment period. It is possible that no months qualify. Tracking Costs cannot be paid for any month where ACP costs are also paid, and since ACP costs are also paid for any month where other costs are allowed for post-employment, no month where other costs are allowed can be considered a Tracking Cost Month. Tracking Costs must also be claimed by the VR on the SSA-199 or equivalent. No more than 9 months of tracking costs can be paid, and the number of months of tracking costs is reduced by 1 for every month in the post-employment period for which an ACP payment is made. Tracking Costs are a fixed monthly amount paid for each reimbursable Tracking Cost month. The amount is set for each individual SVR and is updated each fiscal year. Using ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD and FY, TRKG\_CSTFCTR\_AMT is retrieved from PCWOSS.VRALOFAC for each separate fiscal year and summed as necessary for the total Tracking Costs Allowed. VLD\_SW in VRALOFAC must be “Y” for the ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD and FY being searched. If VLD\_SW <> Y, ACP Costs Allowed cannot be calculated until the new year has been entered and validated.

**TFSRDUC\_AMT, Trust Fund Savings Reduction** [Dec 8,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The systems calculated amount that this claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA. Usually this value is zero and results in no reduction, but it is possible that the reduction is so large that it reduces the “Total Payable” amount to zero.

(1) Calculate ACP Costs Allowed + Direct Costs Allowed + Other Costs Allowed + Tracking Costs Allowed + Prior Payout – Total SSA Savings.

(2) Any result from (1) greater than zero becomes the “Trust Fund Savings Reduction”, else the Trust Fund Savings Reduction is zero.

**TOT\_PAYBL\_AMT, Total Payable** [Dec 9,2, not nullable, system default (0)] The systems calculated amount of the final payment amount for this VR claim instance, if allowed, computed as: ACP Costs Allowed + Direct Costs Allowed + Other Costs Allowed + Tracking Costs

Allowed – Trust Fund Savings Reduction. If the result is less than zero, then zero is used instead.

T: Add: **PMT\_PRD\_SLTN\_TS**, Payment Period Selection Timestamp (Date and time the payment period was selected) [timestamp, nullable, default null] The last time that the VR claim examiner selected dates for the benefit claim period.

T: Add: **DIRCT\_CST\_GRP\_CD**, **Direct Cost Group Code (RSA or SSA, VR expense category)** [Char 1, not nullable, default “S”, must be “R” or “S”] Identifies whether the VR by default uses RSA or SSA codes in identifying a direct cost code.

T: Add: **SSACT\_PRTCPN\_CD**, Social Security Act Title Participation Code (SSA Benefit involvement) [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be 1, 2 or 3] The SSA benefit participation as identified by the SVR when submitting their VR claim. Must be a valid SSA benefit participation code of: 1: T2 only, 2: Concurrent, or 3: T16 only.

U: Add: **PVR\_RQSTD\_SW**, Preliminary Validation Review Requested Switch [CHAR 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] The PVR Requested Switch will be used to indicate whether the get-PVR-Selection global service has been called for a given claim. (The global service function should only be called once during the life of the claim.)

U: Add: **PRNT\_VR\_CLM\_SNUM**, Parent Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Sequence Number [INTEGER, nullable, default NULL] The parent VR claim sequence number field will be used to indicate the parent’s claim sequence number of a supplemental claim. This is necessary to link supplemental claims to their parent claim.

U: Add: **NTC\_SENT\_DT**, Notice Sent Date [Date, nullable, default NULL] Needs to store the date when any notes were sent. When Notice Sent Date is null {no notice ever sent}, then global function Send-Award-Notice executed using passed COSSN and VR\_CLM\_SNUM, and VRPAYMNT/WRKCS\_UID if not null.

U: Add: **SECT301NSNT\_SW**, **Disability Benefits for Work Program Participation Notice Not Sent Switch (Switch to indicate that a 301 notice was not sent)** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N]. Used to positively indicate that although the current claim is a 301 claim that no 301 notice was ever sent.

U: Add: **PREV\_PMT\_ACTN\_CD**, **Previous Payment Action Code (Old payment action code)** [Char 3, not nullable, default spaces] When a payment has been cancelled, the existing VR payment action code VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_CD will be moved to this new field, and VR\_PMT\_ACTN\_CD reset to “000” to indicate that the claim has been reopened.

U: Add: **CLM\_LAST\_REOPD\_DT**, **Claim Last Reopened Date (Date claim last reopened)** [Date, nullable, default null] The date this claim was last reopened after a payment cancellation.

U: Add: **RSBCSNTC\_LSENT\_DT, Resubmit Costs Notice Last Sent Date (Date Resubmit Costs Notice was last sent)** [Date, nullable, default null] The date the last time this notice was sent.

U: Add: **LSGANTC\_LSENT\_DT, Late Substantial Gainful Activity Notice Last Sent Date (Date Late SGA Notice was last sent)** [Date, nullable, default null] The date the last time this notice was sent.

U: Add: **LFLNTC\_LSENT\_DT, Late Filing Notice Last Sent Date (Date Late Filing Notice was last sent)** [Date, nullable, default null] The date the last time this notice was sent.

U: Add: **EXSGAPNTC\_LSENT\_DT, Extended Substantial Gainful Activity Period Notice Last Sent Date (Date Long SGA Period Notice was last sent)** [Date, nullable, default null] The date the last time this notice was sent.

U: Add: **CPRDSGA\_EXPLN\_TXT, Continuous Period of Substantial Gainful Activity Explanation Text (Explanation for 12 month period of SGA)** [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)] The determination and explanation why 9 months of SGA in a 12 month period was accepted, or why 9 months of SGA in a 12months period was not accepted providing one possible basis for denial of this VR claim.

T: Add these metadata fields to both data and history tables: **VLD\_SW** (default Y), **EFF\_STDT** (nullable, default null), **EFF\_ENDT** (nullable, default null).

A **history table** HVHCLAIM will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers. Additional fields in the history table will be: **AUDT\_TS**, **DELD\_SW** (default “N”) and **DELD\_BY\_PIN**. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on **DELD\_SW**.

---

### S: PCWOSS VRCLMBAS, VR Claim Basis Reference Table

**VR\_CLMBSS\_CD, VR Claim Basis** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**] Indicates the basis for this VR claim, and is one of:

S: Continuous Period of SGA

3: Medical Recovery during VR (301)

**VR\_CLMBSS\_DESC, VR Claim Basis Description** [Char 40, not nullable, no default]

**LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

### S: PCWOSS VRCLMPHA, VR Claim Phase Reference Table

**VRCLMPHZ\_CD, VR Claim Phase** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**] Indicates the request phase for this particular VR claim., and is one of:

- 1: Initial Claim
- 2: Resubmittal (Prior claim denied, basis for the denial no longer exist)
- 3: Supplemental (Prior claim allowed, additional expenses or other expenses being claimed)
- 4: Subsequent Period (New period of VR on same SSA period of disability entitlement)
- 5: Reconsideration (Prior claim denied, SVR disagrees)

**VR\_CLMPHZ\_DESC, VR Claim Phase Description** [Char 20, not nullable, no default]

**VR\_CLMPHZ\_LONG\_DESC, VR Claim Phase Extended Description** [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)]

**LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

### **S: PCWOSS LTFLGISU, Late Filing Issue Reference Table**

**LATE\_FLG\_ISU\_CD, Late Filing Issue** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**]

**LATE\_FLG\_ISU\_DESC, Late Filing Issue** [VarChar 150, not nullable, no default]

N: Late Filing not an issue

- 1: Good Cause needed: 301 claim, 301 notice sent, claim filed more than 90 days after later of notice sent date or end of month of date of final VR closure
- 2: Good Cause needed: 301 claim, 301 notice not sent, claim filed more than 12 whole months after date of final VR closure
- 3: Good Cause needed: SGA claim, claim filed more than 12 whole months after last month of continuous SGA

**LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

### **S: PCWOSS QASLCTRS, QA Selection Reason Reference Table**

**QA\_SLCTRS\_CD, QA Selection Reason** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**]

Summarizes the routing that resulted from the most recent QA review, if any.

Space: **Not yet evaluated for QA**

V: System selection based on VR

F: System selection based on Examiner also satisfying VR selection

E: System selection based on Examiner

M: Manual selection

**U: New: N: Not selected for QA**

**QA\_SLCTRS\_DESC, QA Selection Reason** [Char 40, not nullable, no default]

**VLD\_SW** (default Y), **LU\_PIN**, **LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

**S: PCWOSS QALSTACT, Last VR QA Return Status Reference Table**

**QA\_LAST\_ACTN\_CD, Last QA Return Status** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**] Summarizes the routing that resulted from the most recent QA review, if any.

Space: No QA Return yet

A: Adjudicated by reviewer and not returned, no defects

B: Adjudicated by reviewer and not returned, defects found

N: Returned by reviewer without defects

D: Returned by reviewer with defects for cure and clearance

R: Returned by reviewer with defects for cure and return for re-review

**QA\_LAST\_ACTN\_DESC, Last QA Return Status Description** [Char 70, not nullable, no default]

**VLD\_SW** (default Y), **LU\_PIN**, **LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

**S: PCWOSS SGAMNTRK, Months Used for SGA Purposes Data Table**

Identifies months used in establishing the continuous period of SGA, and identifies tracking months which might be payable. Item 8 on the SSA-199.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + SGA\_MDT

**Relational constraint:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM must exist in the main VR Claim table VRHCLAIM.

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint will be added at a later date] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN.

**SGA\_MDT, Month** [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, identifies a single month, day of month not material but should be the first,

**VR\_MNTH\_CLMD\_SW, Claimed by VR as a Tracking Month Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, must be Y or N, default N] Indicates whether or not this month is claimed by the SVR for Tracking Period purposes for Tracking Cost payment purposes. Item 8 on the SSA-199. Not altered by SSA.

**SSA\_MNTH\_USED\_SW, Used by SSA as Payable Tracking Month Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, must be Y or N, default N] Indicates whether or not this month was used by SSA for Tracking Cost payment purposes. A month cannot be both a Tracking Month and an ACP month at the same time. The month must have been claimed by the VR as a Tracking Month in order to be paid by SSA as a tracking month.

**SSA\_ACPLMH\_USED\_SW, Used by SSA as payable ACP Month Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, must be Y or N, default N] Indicates whether or not this month was used by SSA for ACP Cost payment purposes. A month cannot be both a Tracking Month and an ACP month at the same time.

**SGA\_MNTH\_SW, SGA Month Switch:** [Char 1, not nullable, must be Y or N, default N] Indicates whether or not this month is an SGA month.

**SGA\_MNTH\_WICPRD\_SW, SGA Month Within Continuous Period** [Char 1, not nullable, must be Y or N, default N] Indicates whether or not this month was used by SSA as an SGA month a part of the continuous period of SGA.

**ERNGS\_RANGE\_CD, Earnings Range Code** [Char 1, not nullable, default space] A Ticket to Work earnings range code as identified in PDCF.ERNRNGCD. This code is initially supplied by the Get-Earnings-Information web service.

**ERNGS\_SRC\_CD, Earnings Source Code** [Char 1, not nullable, default space] The source of information used for the Earnings Range Code as identified in PCWOSS.ERNGS\_SRC\_CD. This code is initially supplied by the Get-Earnings-Information web service.

**U: New: PMT\_BSS\_CD, Payment Basis Code (Payment basis this claim)** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be one of N, A, T or D] Indicates the basis for the payment for this month for the current claim.

N: Not paid this claim as Other ACP or Tracking. For initial claims could still be paid regular ACP which is not a function of this table.

A: Paid this claim as Other ACP.

T: Paid this claim as Tracking.

D: Paid this claim the difference between Tracking and ACP.

**INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS** (System default TS), **LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (System default TS)

A **history table** HSGMNTRK will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers. Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default “N”) and

DELD\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

**S: PCWOSS SGAEVDCD, Closure to First SGA Finding Reference Table**

**SGA\_EVALDTN\_CD, VR Closure to First SGA Period Evaluation** [Char 1, not nullable, no default] The VR claim must result in the beginning of a continuous period of SGA within 12 months of VR closure, otherwise an explanation is required for a longer delay. Applies only to SGA cases. Must be one of:

Space : Finding not yet made

1: Began within one year of SVR provided “Date of Final VR Closure”

T: More than one year but preceded by transitional work activity

V: Not preceded by transitional work activity but continuous period could not have occurred without VR services.

M: Medically recovered before end of continuous period but VR medical services contributed to medical recovery

N: Medically recovered before end of continuous period but recovery not expected by SSA and VR medical services did not contribute to medical recovery

D: No justification found for more than one year gap from VR Closure to first month of continuous SGA (Denial)

**SGA\_EVALDTN\_DESC, VR Closure to First SGA Period Evaluation Description** [Char 250, not nullable, no default]

VLD\_SW (default Y), LU\_PIN, LU\_TS (System default TS)

---

**S: PCWOSS PPSTDTBS, Basis for Payment Period Begin Date Reference Table**

**PMT\_PRD\_SDTB\_CD, Basis for Payment Period Begin Date:** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**] Identifies the basis for the selection of the Payment Period Begin Date, one of:

Space: Not selected

2: T2 first day of waiting period (If DAC <> F or X, then DOO) (ignoring special case of the 1<sup>st</sup>) (does not apply to EXR cases)

F: First day of T2 eligibility, no waiting period (If DAC = F or X, DOEC)

6: T16 first day of eligibility (S1-ELG\_RD-D6)

**PMT\_PRD\_SDTB\_DESC, Basis for Payment Period Begin Date Description:** [Char 60, not nullable, no default]



**ENTLT\_CD** [Char 2, not nullable, no default, must be “2 ” or “16”] Describes what title can use this basis code.

**VLD\_SW** (default Y), **LU\_PIN**, **LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

**S: PCWOSS PPENDTBS, Basis for Payment Period End Date Reference Table**

**PMT\_PRD\_EDTB\_CD, Basis for Payment Period End Date:** [Char 1, not nullable, no default] Identifies the basis for the selection of the Payment period End Date, one of:

Space: Not selected

2: T2 Last day of last month of entitlement (month before DOST)

L: Last day of the “Last Month of Continuous SGA”

6: T16 Last day of last month of entitlement

**PMT\_PRD\_EDTB\_DESC, Basis for Payment Period End Date Description:** [Char 60, not nullable, no default]

**ENTLT\_CD** [Char 2, not nullable, no default, must be “2 “ of “16”] Describes what title can use this basis code.

**VLD\_SW** (default Y), **LU\_PIN**, **LU\_TS** (System default TS)

---

**S: PCWOSS VRDRCTCL, Direct Costs Claimed Data Table**

This table contains one row for each direct cost claimed for each VR case, and whether and how SSA accepted that cost. Information in this table is used only in the case of an award.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + VR\_EXP\_ITM\_SEQ\_NUM

**Foreign key constraint:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM must exist in VR claim table VRHCLAIM.

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN.

**VR\_EXP\_ITM\_SEQ\_NUM, Direct Expense Item UID** [SmallInt, not nullable, no default] A systems assigned UID corresponding to an individual direct expense item submission line item number for this claim submission. A separate UID is assigned to each separately identified direct expense for the current VR claim.

**IVRCLM\_SUBMN\_SW, Initial Submission Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default Y, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not this cost was a part of the SVR's initial claim submission. This switch is not modified by SSA once entered.

**DOROC\_CD, Direct or Other cost:** {XML} [Char 1, not nullable, default D, must be D or O] Required, indicates whether the cost being claimed is a "Direct" cost or an "Other" cost, each of which have separate qualifying period criteria. "Other Costs" are also known as post-employment costs. If the claim is allowed, this flag may be altered depending on whether it is allowed as an "Other Cost" with the service dates wholly contained within the Period of VR, or whether it is an Other date where the "Month of Service End Date" is in the post-employment period.

**SRV\_PRD\_STDT, Month of Service Start Date** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, the month in which the direct service was rendered. If the service was rendered over several months then this is the first month in which the service was rendered, and the next field is the last month in which the service was rendered.

**SRV\_PRD\_ENDT, Month of Service End Date** {XML} [Date, not nullable, no default] Required, if the direct service was rendered over several months, this is the last month in which the service was rendered. If the direct service was rendered only within one month, then the Month of Service Start and End dates will be in the same month. If an interactive user enters only a Start Date, the End Date will be systems propagated to be the same as the Start Date. The "Month of Service End Date" cannot be earlier than the "Month of Service Start Date".

**VR\_EXP\_ITM\_CD, {XML} VR Direct cost expense item,** [Char 3, not nullable, no default, ~~foreign key constraint: must exist as VR\_EXP\_ITM\_CD in PCWOSS.VREXPICD~~] Required, this code identifies the nature and purpose of the claimed expense.

**SRV\_EXP\_AMT, Service Expense** {XML} [Decimal 8,2; not nullable, no default, must be > 0] Required, the amount of the direct expense for which the VR is seeking reimbursement.

**VR\_EXP\_REF\_TXT, SVR reference information** {XML} [VarChar 50, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional information the SVR may wish to include to reference this expense in the SVR's own records. This could be a State VR voucher number, payment date, case number, or any other similar information useful to the SVR in documenting their claim and in retrieving their own records if requested by SSA. This field is normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**VR\_EXP\_ITXT, Expense Description** {XML} [VarChar 500, not nullable, system default (empty)] An optional description, note or message the VR wishes to make concerning this one expense item. This field is normally only provided at the EN Portal.

**DRCSTUS\_CD, Direct Cost Status Code** [Char 2, not nullable, default "C", code must exist in the Direct Cost Status Code reference table DRCTUSCD] Required. This code indicates the current disposition of the claimed direct expense item. For allowed cases, only rows with a status code of "A" are paid. For allowance case, all rows must have a status code of either "A

” or “Dx” before an allowance is permitted. When claims are first entered, the Status Code of “C” is automatically provided for all entries.

Possible Direct Cost Status Code values are:

C: Expense claimed but not reviewed  
A: Expense allowed as claimed  
Dx: Expense disallowed (see below)  
V: Verification of expense requested/additional information requested  
P: PVR requires verification of this expense  
R: Expense information resubmitted by VR but not reviewed  
W: Expense withdrawn by VR

Disallowance reason:

D0: No specific reason given  
D1: Direct cost outside of VR period and post-employment period.  
D3: Requested proof of payment for expense missing/inadequate  
D4: Service was not paid for by the State VR agency  
D5: Service was provided by a State VR Agency employee  
D6: Similar or comparable service available from another source  
D7: Service not a listed service  
D8: Service not provided under an IPE or similar document  
D9: Service not purchased and used specifically for the disabled individual  
DA: Service not reasonable and necessary  
DB: Service not the lowest reasonable cost  
DC: Service did not contribute to employment at the SGA level  
DD: Duplicate, already included  
DE: Duplicate, previously paid.  
DZ: Other reason not specified.

**EXP\_ITM\_VRFD\_SW, Expense verified** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N]  
Required, indicates whether or not this direct expense item has been verified. Verification is only required if the case is selected for PVR, but may be optionally noted for any service.

**DEV\_NOTES\_TXT, Development Note** [VarChar 1000, not nullable, default empty] Optional  
SSA developmental note required in evaluated this direct cost item.

**NOTE\_TO\_VR\_TXT, Note to SVR** [VarChar 1000, not nullable, default empty] Optional text  
or note concerning this item that should be viewable by the SVR in the EN Portal or on a notice  
for either developmental purposes or explanation for reason for adjudication.

**INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS** (system default timestamp), **LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (system default  
timestamp).

A **history table** HVDRCTCL will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers.  
Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default “N”) and

DELD\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

**S: PCWOSS DRCTUSCD, Direct Cost Status Code Reference Table**

**DRCSTUS\_CD , Direct Cost Status Code** [Char 2, not nullable, no default, **primary key**]

**DRCSTUS\_DESC , Direct Cost Status Code Description** [Char 80, not nullable, no default]

**HELP\_TXT , Direct Costs Status Code Help** [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)] Provides additional information concerning this status code to the VR Examiner.

Reference table metadata: **VLD\_SW** (default Y), **EFF\_STDT**, **EFF\_ENDT**, **LU\_PIN**, **LU\_TS** (system default TS).

---

**S: PCWOSS VRCASACT, VR Case Activity Data Table**

Each access of a VR case results in a row being written to the VR case activity table.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + INSRT\_TS

**Foreign key constraint:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM must exist in claim table VRHCLAIM.

**Alternate index:** INSRT\_PIN + INSRT\_TS + COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM , Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN.

**VR\_CASE\_ACTVT\_CD, VR Activity Code** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in the VR Case Activity Reference Table VRCASATC]

**SUPPL\_DATA\_TXT, Supplemental Data** [VarChar 200, not nullable, system default (empty)] Optional additional explanatory material concerning this event.

**INSRT\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default] The PIN of the user associated with this activity. This can also include the “E” PIN of an EN portal user.

**INSRT\_TS** [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp] The date and time associated with this event.

---

**S: PCWOSS VRCASATC, VR Case Activity Reference Table**

**VR\_CASE\_ACTVT\_CD, VR Activity Code** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, primary key]

**VR\_CASE\_ACTVT\_DESC, VR Activity Code Description** [Char 50, not nullable, no default] Provides a description for the VR Activity Code.

**LU\_PIN** (no default), **LU\_TS** (system default TS)

Sample codes:

Intake-

INKI: Keyed in iTOPSS

INKP: Keyed by VR at Portal

INPD: PDF

INXP: XML at Portal

INXI: XML in iTOPSS

INXW: XML via Internet web service

Development-

PVRR: PVR request

PVRA: PVR response

SVRR: Other SVR information request

SVRA: Other SVR information response

Update

UPDA: Data updated by SSA

EVAL: Trial evaluation run

Decision-

DCUN: Unfavorable

DCFA: Favorable, unchanged

DCFJ: Favorable, with adjustments

QA-

QAVR: VR QA selection

QAEX: Examiner QA selection

QARA: Reviewer approved

QARR: Returned by Reviewer for correction

QARE: Returned by Examiner to review and resubmit

QAMG: Manager approval on large payment case

View:

VEWS: SSA staff viewed this case  
VEWV: VR staff viewed this case at the Portal

---

### **S: PCWOSS VRCASNOT, VR Case Note Data Table**

Notes for a specific VR claim.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + INSRT\_TS

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered,

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint will be added at a later date] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN.

**VR\_CASE\_NOTES\_TXT, VR Case Note Text** [VarChar 4024, not nullable, no default]

**EXPDT, Expiration Date** [Date, nullable, default null] The date after which this not is subject to deletion.

**U: Add: MGR\_ONLY\_DSSW, Manager Only Display Switch (Private switch)** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not this alert is visible only to VR Managers.

**INSRT\_PIN** (no default), **INSRT\_TS** (system default TS), **LU\_PIN** (no default), **LU\_TS** (system default TS)

---

### **S: PCWOSS VRALRNOT, VR Alert Data Table**

Alerts or note for a specific state VR.

**Primary key:** ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + INSRT\_TS

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, **primary key**, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA]

**VR\_ALERT\_TXT, VR Alert Text** [VarChar 4024, not nullable, no default]

**EXPDT, Expiration Date** [Date, nullable, default null] The date after which this not is subject to deletion.

U: Add: **MGR\_ONLY\_DSSW, Manager Only Display Switch (Private switch)** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not this alert is visible only to VR Managers.

INSRT\_PIN (no default), INSRT\_TS (system default TS), LU\_PIN (no default), LU\_TS (system default TS)

---

## S: PCWOSS VRPAYMNT, VR Payment Data Table

Manages all payments for the VR process except for advance payments. When a claim is awarded, payment information is moved to this table for effectuation. If a payment is cancelled before payment is effectuated by the US Treasury, then the payment is voided and the award is cancelled. The claim would need to be adjudicated again in order to effectuate payment. If the date in PCWOSS.ENET/VR\_PMTLRLSD\_DT is a future date, payments will be held and not released to SSOARS until VR\_PMTLRLSD\_DT is no longer a future date.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + PMT\_SEQ\_NUM

**Relational constraint:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + PMT\_SEQ\_NUM must exist in the VRRMS main claim table VRHCLAIM.

**Compound alternate key:** ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + PMT\_SEQ\_NUM.

(Other alternate keys exist)

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA] The State VR agency to whom the payment is being made.

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The own SSN of the SSA beneficiary for whom VR services were rendered.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, not nullable, no default] A systems assigned UID unique to this individual VR claim submittal for this COSSN.

**PMT\_SEQ\_NUM, Payment Sequence Number** [SmallInt, not nullable, default 1, constraint: must be a value from 1 through 99] A system assigned value so that ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + PMT\_SEQ\_NUM is unique, including in the history table for the payment table HVPAYMNT.

**DUNS** [Char 9, not nullable, no default, **alternate key**, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA] The DUNS of the SVR due this payment. If the payment is being held the DUNS can change until the claim is released to SSOARS.

**EIN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] The EIN associated with the payment DUNS. If the payment is being held the EIN can change until the claim is released to SSOARS.

**ACCTG\_TXN\_INVC\_NUM** [VarChar 45, nullable, default null, **alternate key, unique if not null**] The SSA invoice number used by VRRMS in communicating with SSOARS. (Null permitted to accommodate historical cases.)

**TOT\_DUE\_AMT, Total Amount Due:** [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, constraint: must be > 0] The total amount approved for this claim. This amount may be reduced to recoup an overpayment.

**WRKCS\_UID:** Integer, nullable, default null, **alternate key**] The workcase on which this payment was authorized. (Null permitted since not all claims will be associated with a work case, including historical cases.)

**TOT\_PAID\_AMT, Total Amount Paid:** [Decimal 9,2, not nullable, no default, constraint: cannot be < 0] The amount payable on this claim after all overpayments were recovered. Overpayments are not recouped until the claim is sent to SSOARS, so for held claims Total Amount Paid will be the same as Total Amount Due until the claim is released to SSOARS.

Calculating Total Amount Paid: The last step before submitting payment to SSOARS is to read the Payment Adjustment Table to see if there is a collectible amount for this EN (Running Total for the most recent row is > 0). If there is, then an “E” event for “Recoupment” is posted to the Payment Adjustment Table for the amount of Running Total not to exceed the Total Amount Due. Reading and adjustment to the Payment Adjustment table are a serialized read. The Total Amount Paid is then the Total Amount Due less the amount of the “E” adjustment. If the Total Amount Paid is > 0, then that amount is prepared as the amount to be certified to SSOARS. SSOARS voucher amount. If the Total Amount Paid = 0, then the payment is not certified to SSOARS but is closed out with a Payment Status cod of “Z” for “Zero Payment Due”.

**ENTLT\_CD, Entitlement code:** [Char 2, not nullable, default spaces, constraint: must be one of: spaces, “C”, “16” or “2 ”. The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts. Spaces are permitted for historical cases.

**TRSTFND\_CD:** [Char 1, not nullable, default space, one of “R” or “D” or space] The trust fund to which any VR payments for T2 purposes should be charged, either RSI or DI, used to determine how the Total Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts.

**VR\_INVC\_NUM, SVR Invoice Number** [VarChar 45, not nullable, system default (empty)] An optional SVR provided invoice number which is available to the SVR as a part of SVR payment inquiries.

**VR\_PSTUS\_CD, VR Payment Status Code** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **alternate key,** must be in VR payment status code reference table VRPAYSTA] A code that identifies the current status of the payment for this claim, one of:

H: Held pending SVR release (allowed, but payments are being held for this SVR and will not be paid until payments are released for this SVR)



R: Request sent to SSOARS (either from hold status or directly to SSOARS)

E: SSOARS release failed due to error (allowed, was held, failed to be accepted by SSOARS on account of error once released. This is considered a cancelled payment, and the claim must be re-authorized.)

W: SSOARS release failed due to web service issue, or SAM issue or BFY issue. (allowed, was held, failed to be accepted by SSOARS for reason given, claim is can be automatically resubmitted to SSOARS.)

S: Accepted by SSOARS (accepted by SSOARS, may still be pending in SSOARS or may have been sent to Treasury)

T: Pending in Treasury

C: Cancelled before payment (cancelled by VRRMS user while still held, or while still pending in SSOARS)

P: Paid (by the US Treasury)

R: Total amount recouped (Overpayment completely offset the Total Amount Due, the claim is never further evaluated unless voided)

**PSTUS\_TS, Status Timestamp** [Timestamp, not nullable, no default] One of the following dates:

- If Status Code “Held pending SVR release” then the timestamp of final allowance when the claim was forwarded to the payment queue but is not to be paid until all held payments are released for the SVR.

- If Status Code “Request sent to SSOARS” then the timestamp the service request was sent to SSOARS. Every payment made regardless of whether it was held or was immediately submitted to SSOARS is first recorded with this status code before being sent to SSOARS.

- If Status Code “SSOARS release failure due to error” or “SSOARS release failed due to web service issue” then the timestamp when the submission to SSOARS was identified as a failure. The failure can be for any reason, such as SSOARS returned an error, or there was a timeout or other service failure.

- If Status Code “Pending in SSOARS” then the timestamp the service request was sent to SSOARS, unchanged if the prior Status Code was “R”.

- If Status Code “Cancelled before Payment” then the timestamp when the cancellation was confirmed. If the case was being held, then this is the timestamp the VR Payment Status Code was changed to “C”. If the case was pending in SSOARS, then the timestamp when the cancellation was accepted by SSOARS. If the claim was pending in SSOARS, the Status Code is not changed to “C” and the Status Timestamp updated until the cancellation has been confirmed by SSOARS.

- If Status Code “Pending in Treasury”, the Status Timestamp is not changed.

- If Status Code “Paid” then the date the US Treasury has reported that funds will be in the VR’s bank account. This can be a future date.

- If Status Code “Total amount recouped”, then the Status Timestamp is updated to when that determination was made.

**SSOARS\_VCHR\_NUM, SSOARS voucher number** [VarChar 45, not nullable, system default (empty)] The SSOARS voucher number when the payment request was accepted by SSOARS.

**VOIDD\_PMT\_CD, Voided** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N or C] A payment is voided only if a payment was paid, and indicating the payment was incorrect and should be withheld from future payments. If the entire payment was withheld to recoup an overpayment, it is immediately considered paid, otherwise if some amount is payable, it is technically not paid until confirmed by SSOARS as paid by the US Treasury. If any part of the payment was due another payment should be issued. If the payment was not due, any amount paid or any amount not paid to recoup an overpayment requires an adjustment.

Y: Payment was made that should not have been made. VR Payment Status Code is “P” or “R”. Use of “Y” requires a manual determination that the payment should be voided. The Payment Acton Code for the VR claim is also changed to “VVV” and the claim is again pending and must be cloned and readjudicated.

C: Payment request was cancelled or removed before payment was made. The payment must be reauthorized in order to be resubmitted. Voided will be set by the system to “C” whenever VR Payment Status Code is set to “E” (SSOARS reject due to error) or “C” (Cancelled by user before payment.). The Payment Acton Code for the VR claim is also changed to “VVV” and the claim is again pending and must be cloned and readjudicated.

N: Payment was correctly made. Voided will be set by the system to “N” when VR Payment Status Code is set to “P” or “R”.

Space: Payment is pending.

If the payment is voided with “Y”, one to two transactions will be automatically be posted by the system to the Payment Adjustment Event Table. If the Total Amount Paid is > 0, then the Total Amount Paid will be posted with an event code of “C” for “Create Overpayment”. If the Total Amount Paid and the Total Amount Due are not the same, then the difference will be posted with an event code of “F” for “Recoupment Voided”. Any updates to the Payment Adjustment Event table are serialized.

If the payment is voided with “C”, and the Total Amount Paid and the Total Amount Due are not the same, then the difference will be posted to the Payment Adjustment Event Table with an event code of “F” for “Recoupment Voided”. Any updates to the Payment Adjustment Event table are serialized.

**PMT\_ADJT\_TS, Payment adjustment timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null] If this payment is related to a payment adjustment, the VR\_ST\_ABBR\_CD plus this Payment adjustment timestamp will point to one or two rows that will exist in the Payment Adjustment Event Table.

T: Add: **RSI\_DI\_ACCT\_PCT**, Retirement Survivors Disability Insurance Account Percentage Rate (RSDI percentage) [Dec 6,3; nullable, default null] For claims for concurrent T2/T16 disability beneficiaries, the percentage amount of the total award to be charged to an RSI or DI account.

T: Add: **RSI\_ACCT\_AMT**, Retirement Survivors Insurance Account Amount (RSI account amount) [Dec 9,2; nullable, default null] For fund accounting, the amount of this claim to be charged to the RSI trust fund.

T: Add: **DI\_ACCT\_AMT**, Disability Insurance Account Amount (DI account amount) [Dec 9,2; nullable, default null] For fund accounting, the amount of this claim to be charged to the DI trust fund.

T: Add: **T16\_ACCT\_AMT**, Supplemental Security Income Account Amount (SSI account amount) [Dec 9,2; nullable, default null] For fund accounting, the amount of this claim to be charged to the SSI general account.

U: Add: **PMT\_APPD\_FY, Payment Applied Fiscal Year (Fiscal year charged)** [Char 4, not nullable, system default (spaces)]. The fiscal year to which this VR payment is charged.

**INSRT\_PIN, INSRT\_TS** (system default timestamp), **LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (system default timestamp).

A **history table HVPAYMNT** will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers. Additional fields in the history table will be: **AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW** (default "N") and **DELD\_BY\_PIN**. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on **DELD\_SW**.

---

**S: PCWOSS VRPAYSTA, VR Payment Status Code Reference Table**

**VR\_PSTUS\_CD, VR Payment Status Code** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **primary key**] A code that identifies the current status of the payment for this claim, one of:

H: Held pending SVR release

R: Request sent to SSOARS

E: SSOARS release filed due to error

W: SSOARS release failed due to service, SAM or BFY issue.

S: Pending in SSOARS

T: Pending in Treasury

C: Cancelled before payment

P: Paid

R: Total amount recouped

**VR\_PSTUS\_DESC, VR Payment Status Code Description** [Char 30, not nullable, no default]

**VR\_PSTUS\_LONG\_DESC, VR Payment Status Code Long Description** [VarChar 4046, not nullable, system default (empty)]

**LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (system default timestamp).

---

**S: PCWOSS VRADPMEV, VR Payment Adjustment Event Data Table**

This table is used to manage incorrect payments in the VR program. Rows once inserted are never updated. Corrections are made by adding new rows with offsetting amounts. When Typically the most recent row for an SVR is read and a new row added. This process should be a serialized transaction. This will occur when posting a new row to this table or when a payment is made.

**Primary key:** ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + PMT\_ADJT\_TS + ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD

**Alternate key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + PMT\_SEQ\_NUM

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in VRSTABDA] The state VR agency to whom this payment adjustment action is charged.

**PMT\_ADJT\_TS, Payment Adjustment Timestamp** [Timestamp, not nullable, no default] The insert timestamp for this row.

**ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must exist in existing PCWOSS.ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD] The reason for this payment adjustment action. The reason selected determines the effect of the adjustment, which can be positive, negative, neutral or an overlay. The current list consist of:

- C Create Overpayment (increases total overpayment)
- D Reverse/Correct Overpayment (reduces total overpayment)
- E Overpayment Recouped (reduces total overpayment)
- F Recoupment Voided (increases total overpayment)
- G Refund Received (reduces total overpayment)
- H Refund Voided (increases total overpayment)
- U Underpayment Issued (added to a negative overpayment, presumably to return to zero)
- X Net overpayment carried forward (overlays total overpayment)
- Z No effect/for documentation only (no effect on total overpayment)

This additional item will be added for VR purposes only and does not apply to Ticket:

- A Advance payment (applies to VR reimbursement cases only)

Developer note: ADJ\_EFFT\_CD in the ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD reference table controls the application of ADJT\_AMT based upon the ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD. ADJT\_EFFT\_CD is one of:

- P: Positive, adds to the total overpayment
- N: Negative, reduces the total overpayment
- R: Replace, overlaying the current total overpayment
- Z: No effect on the current total overpayment

Use ADJ\_EFFT\_CD to determine how to handle ADJT\_AMT, and do not embed the effect on the total overpayment amount in your application.

**ADJT\_AMT** [Decimal 11,2, not nullable, no default, cannot be < 0] The amount of this payment adjustment. This amount is not signed. The effect of this amount (positive, negative,

overpay, comment) is determined by the ADJ\_EFFT\_CD associated with ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD.

**COSSN** [Char 9, nullable, default null]

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, nullable, default null]

**PMT\_SEQ\_NUM** [SmallInt, nullable, default null]

If COSSN, VR\_CLM\_SNUM and PMT\_SEQ\_NUM are all present they along with VR\_ST\_ABBR\_CD should together exist as the primary key for a row in the VR Payment table VRPAYMNT. Since they are not always present this cannot be a foreign key constraint.

**XREF\_TS, Cross Reference Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null] In conjunction with the ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD allows a cross reference to a prior overpayment action. For example, an action to reverse/correct an overpayment should refer back to the row where the overpayment was created. If a Cross Reference Timestamp is shown here, VR\_ST\_ABBR\_CD + Cross Reference Timestamp should already exist in this table.

**WRKCS\_UID** [Integer, nullable, default null] The workcase which authorized the payment that is now or which was considered an overpayment. There may not be any work case associated with the overpayment event.

**VR\_PMT\_ASGNDRSN\_CD** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (space)] An optional reason describing why an overpayment was created. Codes will be developed at a later date based upon user input.

**RUNTOT\_AMT, Running Total** [Decimal 11,2 , not nullable, no default, can be negative] Used for accounting and trouble shooting. If ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD is:  
Z: Running Total is the same as the running total in the most recent row in this table for this SVR.  
X: Running total is the same as ADJT\_AMT in this row.  
Any other code, then the running total is the most recent row in this table for this SVR is adjusted by ADJT\_AMT in this row as required by the ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD.

**ADJT\_RSN\_TXT** [VarChar 1000, not nullable, system default (empty)] An optional description concerning the reason for the action being taken. This text if present will be visible to the SVR.

**INOTE\_TXT, Internal note** [VarChar 1000, not nullable, system default (empty)] An optional internal note visible to SSA only concerning this overpayment action.

**INSRT\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

-----

**S: PCWOSS VRADVATH, SVR Advance Authorization Data Table**

This table records the authorization of advances to an SVR.

**Primary key:** ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + INSRT\_TS

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must be in table VRSTABDA]

**ADV\_AMT, Advance Amount** [Dec 11,2, not nullable, no default, must be > 0]

**FRST\_ATHGSPVR\_PIN, First Authorizing Supervisor** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

**FRST\_AUTHN\_TS, First Authorization Timestamp** [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp]

**SEC\_ATHGSPVR\_PIN, Second Authorizing Supervisor** [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces]

**SEC\_AUTHN\_TS, Second Authorization Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null]

**PMT\_ADJT\_TS, Payment Adjustment Timestamp** [Timestamp, nullable, default null]  
When provided, in combination with ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD and a ADJT\_PMT\_EVNT\_CD of “A” in the Payment Adjustment Table will cause the advance payment amount to be treated the same as an overpayment, with SVR payments being withheld until the advance is completely drawn down.

**NOTE\_TXT, Note** [VarChar 4046,not nullable, system default (empty)] Any note concerning the authorization of this advance.

**INSRT\_TS** (system default timestamp), **LU\_PIN, LU\_TS** (system default timestamp)

**T: Create history table HVRADVTH (will be updated by DB2 Triggers).**

In the history table add these additional history only fields: DELD\_SW (must be Y or N, default N), AUDT\_TS (not nullable, system default) and AUDT\_PIN (not nullable, default spaces).

There are no constraints of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

**S: PCWOSS AVRCLMTR, XML transmitted to SSA to establish a VR claim Audit Table**

**Primary key:** ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + INSRT\_TS

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default]

**INSRT\_TS** [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp]

**TKTASM\_CD**, Service Channel [Char 1, not nullable, default “U”, must be a value in PCWOSS.TKTASM\_CD] Indicates the method by which the VR case was established. Examples are: F = EN file via SSA EN Portal, G = EN file via iTOPSS, W = Internet Web Service (single).

**T: Remove CLM\_ACPTD\_SW, Claim accepted switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default Y, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not the submitted XML was accepted and used to create a new VR claim instance.

**T: Add: CLM\_ACPTD\_CD, Claim Accepted Code (Claim accepted indicator)** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y, V or N] Y indicates the claim was validated and saved, V indicates the claim was validated but not saved since the submission was defined as a test only case, or N indicates one or more validation errors.

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, default spaces] If a VR claim is created or if the XML cannot be processed but a COSSN can be extracted, the COSSN associated with the VR claim.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, nullable, default null] If a VR claim is created the Claim UID established for that claim.

**VR\_XML\_FL** [CLOB 2Mb, not nullable, no default] The actual XML transmitted to establish the VR claim.

**T: Add: SRVRQ\_TXN\_TYP, Service Request Transaction Type Code** [Char 3, not nullable, no default] A three position value that identifies this type of transaction, and which should be in the PCWOSS SRVRQ\_TXN\_TYP table.

**T: Add: WRKCS\_UID, Work Case Unique Identifier** [Integer, nullable, default null] The work case ID that was associated with this transaction, if any.

**T: Add: RESP\_MSG\_TXT, Response Message Text (Response Message)** [VarChar 9000, not nullable, system default (empty)] The response that was returned to the person or process establishing the VR claim. If the request was interactive, then Response Message will be plain text or HTML. If the request was submitted as an XML file or a web service request, the Response Message will be the full XML response.

**T: Add: RESP\_CD, Response Code (Response Type)** [Char 1, not nullable, default “T”, must be one of T, X or H] Identifies the type of content in the Response Message as:

H: HTML

T: Text

X: XML

T: Add: **TEST\_SUBMN\_SW**, Test Submission Switch (Test-only switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates if this message was submitted in test only mode, or if it was submitted as an actual claim.

**INSRT\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

T: Add Table metadata: **LU\_PIN** (not nullable, no default), and **LU\_TS** (not nullable, system default TS).

---

### **S: PCWOSS VRSTABDA, State VR Abbreviation Data Table**

This table serves as a bridge table to PCWOSS.ENET so that state VR codes are abstracted from DUNS which can change. Other columns moved to this table include VR-only fields from ENET. These fields will be removed from ENET in a later release.

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD** [Char 4, not nullable, no default, **primary index**]

**DUNS** [Char 9, not nullable, no default, foreign key constraint: must exist in ENET]

**VR\_BLND\_SRV\_SW** [Char 1, not nullable, default “N”, must be Y or N] Indicates if this SVR is for the blind.

**VR\_LGCY\_ST\_CD** [Char 3, not nullable, no default] SSA legacy three position State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency code.

**VR\_SRVS\_AGY\_CD** [Char 3, not nullable, no default] Rehabilitation Services Agency three position State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency code.

**VR\_PMTLRSD\_DT** [date, nullable, default null] A date which if present results in VR payments being held for release to SSAORS until the date is no longer a future date or the date is set to null.

**DIRCT\_CST\_GRP\_CD, Direct Cost Group Code (RSA or SSA, VR expense category)** [Char 1, not nullable, default “S”, must be “R” or “S”] Identifies whether the VR by default uses RSA or SSA codes in identifying a direct cost code.

T: Add: **VLD\_SW** [Char 1, not nullable, default ‘Y’]

T: Add: **EFF\_STDT** [Date, nullable, default null]

T: Add: **EFF\_ENDT** [Date, nullable, default null]

T: Add: Unique alternate index on DUNS to prevent duplicates in this table.



T: Add: **DIRCT\_CST\_GRP\_CD, Direct Cost Group Code (RSA or SSA, VR expense category)** [Char 1, not nullable, default “S”, must be “R” or “S”] Identifies whether the VR by default uses RSA or SSA codes in identifying a direct cost code.

T: Add these metadata fields to both data and history tables: VLD\_SW (default Y), EFF\_STDT (nullable, default null), EFF\_ENDT (nullable, default null).

LU\_PIN [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

LU\_TS [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp]

A **history table** HVSTABDA will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers. Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default “N”) and DELD\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

---

### **S: PCWOSS SSAENTDA, SSA Benefit Entitlement Data Table**

Records the various established entitlements used in evaluating this VR claim. At least one row must be present for any allowed VR claim. A claim can be denied without any SSA benefit data present.

**Primary key:** COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM + CLMSSN + CLMBIC

**Alternate key:** CLMSSN + CLMBIC

**COSSN** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] Own SSN of the beneficiary.

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM, Claim UID** [Integer, nullable, default null] If a VR claim is created the Claim UID established for that claim.

**ENTLT\_CD:** [Char 2, not nullable, no default, must be “2”, or “16”] Indicates the disability benefit entitlement type for this row as either T2 or T16.

**CLMSSN:** [Char 9, not nullable, no default] A claim SSN For the SSA beneficiary. For a T2 wage earner’s own account. For an SSI account this should be the Housed Under Number (HUN).

**CLMBIC:** [Char 3, not nullable, no default] For a T2 claim this is the BIC. For a T16 claim this is the MFT.

**DISB\_ONST\_DT, DOO:** [Date, not nullable, no default] The date of onset associated with the account.

**CRNT\_ENTLT\_DT, DOEC:** [Date, not nullable, no default] The current date of entitlement for the account.

**SUSPN\_OR\_TRMDT, DOST:** [Date, nullable, default null] The date of termination for the account.

**RFST\_CD:** [Char 6, not nullable, system default (spaces)] The termination reason taken from the MBR or SSR.

**CLM\_TERMN\_CD, Claim Termination Flag** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (spaces) must be T, W or a space] Indicates the termination status for this claim.

W: Terminated on account of work and earnings

M: Terminated on account of medical improvement

T: Terminated but not on account of work and earnings or medical improvement

Space: Not terminated

**STYBLNDS\_SW, Statutory Blindness Switch** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] Indicates whether or not the beneficiary is statutorily blind for this account.

**VR301\_ALWC\_DCN\_DT, 301 Allowance Decision Date:** [Date, nullable, default null] The date on which ODO made a determination that this beneficiary was properly in the VR 301 program based on this account number. A 301 claim cannot be paid without this date (Claim Basis = "3"). A 301 claim can be denied without this date. This date can be entered manually, and may be the result of a systems lookup with the ODO 301 control system.

**LAST\_TXN\_DT, Last transaction date** [Date, nullable, default null] The last transaction date for the MBR or SSR that was used for this account in processing this VR claim. For the MBR this is the Run Process Date RUN\_PRC\_DT, and for the SSR this is the Last Transaction Date LAST\_TXN\_DT.

**SSN\_SSR\_IDX\_RECID,** SSR logical record number [SmallInt, nullable, default null] For SSR entitlement only, the logical SSR record number for this COSSN

**SSR\_PRSN\_IDFR, SSR Person Number** [Char 1, not nullable, system default (spaces), must be a space, "1" or "3"] For SSR entitlement only, the person number for this CLMSSN.

**INSRT\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

**INSRT\_TS** [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp]

**LU\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

**LU\_TS** [Timestamp, not nullable, system default timestamp]

A **history table** HSAENTDA will be created, and it will be maintained solely by use of triggers. Additional fields in the history table will be: AUDT\_TS, DELD\_SW (default "N") and DELD\_BY\_PIN. There are no constraint of any kind on the history table other than on DELD\_SW.

-----  
**T: PCWOSS.VRAWRKCS, new data table for VR workcases + history table HVRWRKCS**  
This table tracks and manages pending VR claims.

**WRKCS\_UID**, Workcase Unique Identifier [Integer, not nullable, no default, primary key]

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD**, State Vocational Rehabilitation Abbreviation Code [Char 4, not nullable, no default, must be in PCWOSS.VRSTABDA]

**COSSN**, Client's Own Social Security Number [Char 9, not nullable, no default]

**VR\_CLM\_SNUM**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Sequential Number [Integer, not nullable, no default]

-- Alternate index on COSSN + VR\_CLM\_SNUM

**VR\_CLM\_STUS\_CD**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Status Code (VR claim status) [Char 4, not nullable, no default, must be a value in the VR Claim Status reference table] Identifies the specific claim status for the VR claim.

**VR\_CLM\_STUS\_DT**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Status Date (VR Claim Status Date) [Date, not nullable, no default] Indicates the most recent date on which the VR Claim Status was changed.

**ASGND\_EXMR\_PIN**, Assigned Examiner Personal Identification Number (Assigned Examiner) [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces, alternate index] The PIN of the VR examiner assigned to this case, if any.

**EXMR\_ASGNT\_DT**, Examiner assignment date [Date, nullable, default null] The date the current examiner was assigned.

**ASGND\_QA\_REVR\_PIN**, Assigned Quality Assurance Reviewer Personal Identification Number (Assigned QA Specialist) [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the QA Specialist assigned to this case, if any.

**QA\_REVR\_ASGNT\_DT**, Quality Assurance Reviewer Assignment Date (QA Specialist assigned date) [Date, nullable, default null] The date the current QA specialist was assigned to this case.

**ASGND\_MGR\_PIN**, Assigned Manager Personal Identification Number (Assigned management reviewer) [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the manager assigned to review this case, if any.

**MGR\_ASGNT\_DT**, Manager Assignment Date (Management reviewer assigned date) [Date, nullable, default null] The date the current manager was assigned to this case.

**ASGND\_CUSR\_PIN**, Assigned Current User Personal Identification Number (Current queue owner) [Char 6, not nullable, default spaces] The PIN of the person to whom this work case is currently assigned, if anyone. This should be the assigned examiner, QA specialist or management reviewer.

**DRY\_SET\_DT**, Diary Set Date [Date, nullable, default null] The date the current diary was set, if any.

**DRY\_EXPRS\_DT**, Diary Expires Date [Date, nullable, default null] The date a current diary will expire, if any.

**DRY\_EXPLN\_TXT**, Diary Explanation Text (Diary explanation) [VarChar 2000, not nullable, system default (empty)] The reason the current diary is/was set.

**XCLMSSN**, Cross Reference Social Security Number (Cross reference SSN) [Char 9, not nullable, default spaces] If this VR claim was established under the wrong SSN, this is the correct SSN. If this VR claim was submitted under the wrong SSN, and this workcase is the correct SSN, this is the incorrect SSN.

Table meta-data: **INSRT\_PIN** (not nullable, no default), **INSRT\_TS** (not nullable, system default TS), **LU\_PIN** (not nullable, no default), **LU\_TS** (not nullable, system default TS).

History table **HVRWRKCS** is maintained by triggers and includes **DELD\_SW** (default N), **AUDT\_TS** (system default TS, added to the primary key of the production table), and **AUDT\_PIN** (no default).

---

**T: PCWOSS.VRCLSBER, new reference table for VR Claim submission error message**

Decodes error messages for VR claim submissions.

**CLM\_SUBMN\_ERR\_CD**, Claim Submission Error Code (Error code) [SmallInt, not nullable, no default, primary key] An arbitrary number identifying a particular error message.

**TRML\_IPUT\_MSG\_SW**, Terminal Input Message Switch (Terminal Message switch) [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N] If a message is a terminal message then no further errors are considered. If a message is not a terminal message, then additional error tests will be performed even if the VR claim cannot be accepted.

**CASE\_CD**, Case Code (Case type code) [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be one of C, S or B] Indicates the type of VR claim to which the error message applies, and must be one of:  
C: Complete/full VR claims only  
S: Supplemental VR claims only  
B: Both Complete and Supplemental claims

**IACTV\_INEMSG\_TXT**, Interactive Input Error Message Text (Error message based on interactive input) [VarChar 200, not nullable, no default]

**XML\_ERR\_MSG\_TXT**, Extensible Markup Language Error Message Text (Error message based on XML submission) [VarChar 200, not nullable, no default]

**HELP\_TXT**, Help Text (Extended help) [VarChar 4000, not nullable, system default (empty)]

Examples:

- 1: SVR code svrCode missing or invalid.
- 2: SSN claimSSN missing or invalid.
- 3: No such person for this SSN claimSSN.

Table meta-data: LU\_PIN (not nullable, no default) and LU\_TS (not nullable, system default TS).

---

#### **T: PCWOSS.VRCLSTUS, new reference table for VR Claim Status**

**VR\_CLM\_STUS\_CD**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Status Code (VR Claim Status) [Char 4, not nullable, no default]

**VR\_CLM\_STUS\_DESC**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Status Description (VR Claim Status Description) [Char 50, not nullable, no default]

**U: Add: VR\_CLM\_SSD**, Vocational Rehabilitation Claim Status Short Description [Char 20, not nullable, no default]

VLD\_SW [char 1, not nullable, default Y, must be Y or N]

LU\_PIN (not nullable, no default), LU\_TS (not nullable, system default TS)

Examples:

- AEAS: Awaiting assignment to an examiner
- AEAC: Awaiting initial examiner action
- ASLF: Awaiting explanation for late filing
- ASPV: Awaiting PVR
- ASDC: Awaiting additional direct cost information
- ASOT: Awaiting other SVR information
- AEDI: Awaiting examiner disposition
- AQAS: Awaiting assignment to QA
- AQDI: Awaiting QA disposition
- ASQA: Awaiting examiner response to QA
- AMAS: Awaiting assignment to manager
- AMDI: Awaiting manager disposition

ASMA: Awaiting response to manager  
AEOT: Awaiting other examiner action  
CLFA: Closed, favorable decision  
CLUN: Closed, unfavorable decision  
CLWS: Closed, wrong SSN  
CLIN: Closed, not a valid claim

---

**T: New reference table VRPAYARR for VR\_PMT\_ASGNDRSN\_CD in PCWOSS.VRADPMEV**

**VR\_PMT\_ASGNDRSN\_CD, VR Payment Assigned Reason Code** [Char 1, not nullable, no default, **Primary Key**] An optional reason describing why the VR adjustment or overpayment was created.

**ADJT\_RSN\_DESC, Adjustment Reason Description** [Char 80, not nullable, no default] Provides an English decoding of VR\_PMT\_ASGNDRSN\_CD.

Samples:

C: Payment was cancelled, not due

R: Payment was cancelled, adjusted payment will be reissued

Table metadata: VLD\_SW (default Y), EFF\_STDT (not nullable, no default), EFF\_ENDT (nullable, default null), LU\_PIN (no default), LU\_TS (system default TS).

---

**T: PCWOSS.VRPNDCLM, new data table to hold VR claims being entered but not yet complete**

Incomplete claims not yet validated will be stored here for recall into an interactive data entry session at either the Portal or iTOPSS. Rows in this table will be deleted when the claim is complete.

Primary key: ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD + PEND\_CLM\_INSRT\_TS.

**ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD**, State Vocational Rehabilitation Abbreviation Code [Char 4, not nullable, no default, must be in PCWOSS.VRSTABDA]

**PEND\_CLM\_DATA\_FL**, Pending Claim Data File (Pending claim data) [BLOB, 2Mb max, not nullable, no default] Pending claim information stored as a serialized Java object rather than as an XML representation.

**SRC\_CD**, Source Code (Source) [Char 1, not nullable, no default, must be "E" or "S"] Indicates the source of the pending VR claim, either "E" for an SVR at the EN Portal, or "S" for SSA staff using iTOPSS.

**CASE\_NOTES\_TXT**, Case Notes Text (Incomplete claim case note) [VarChar 2000, not nullable, system default (empty)] Any temporary note the user may wish to make about this incomplete claim. This note is not retained once the case is accepted.

Table metadata: **INSRT\_PIN** (not nullable, no default), **PEND\_CLM\_INSRT\_TS** (not nullable, system default TS), **LU\_PIN** (not nullable, no default), **LU\_TS** (not nullable, system default TS).

---

**U: PCWOSS.PMTBSSCD, Payment Basis Reference table**

U: Add: **PMT\_BSS\_CD, Payment Basis Code** [Char 1, not nullable, no default] Indicates the basis for the payment for this month for the current claim.

U: Add: **PMT\_BSS\_CDESC, Payment Basis Code Description** [VARCHAR 60, not nullable, no default] Indicates the basis for the payment for this month for the current claim.

**Standard reference table fields:**

**VLD\_SW** [Char 1, not nullable, default N, must be Y or N]

**LU\_PIN** [Char 6, not nullable, no default]

**LU\_TS** [TIMESTAMP, not nullable, system default]

**APPENDIX L:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE WATERFALL FILE**



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
DEC	01	A1	<u>Decision</u> Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only) @ = Not Available A-Z = Case was Staled or Not based on 'Pending Time' and when/if it was completed
SSN	02-10	A9	<u>Social Security Number</u> (9-Digit Social Security Number)
BIC	11-12	A2	<u>Beneficiary Identification Code</u> <u>Title II</u> A = Primary CA - CG, CI, C1 - C9 = Child E = Widow/Widower E1 - E4, E7 = Widow/Widower W = Widow/Widower WR, WT, W1 - W4, W6 - W9 = Widow/Widower  <u>Title XVI</u> A = Primary
TOC	13-14	A2	<u>Type Of Claim</u> Spaces = Unknown BC = Blind Child BI = Blind Worker BS = Blind Spouse DC = Disabled Child DI = Disabled Worker DS = Disabled Spouse
BOAN	15-23	A9	<u>Beneficiary's Own Account Number</u> (9-Digit Beneficiary's SSN) For T16 and T2 BIC 'A' same as SSN
CLMTYPE	24	A1	<u>Claim Type</u> <u>Title II</u> 1 = Title 2 Only 2 = Concurrent  <u>Title XVI</u>

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			3 = Title 16 Only
<b>PSC</b>	25	A1	<u>Payment Service Center</u> Spaces = Unknown # = Not Available (T6 Only) 1 = Northeastern Processing Center 2 = Mid-Atlantic Processing Center 3 = Southeastern Processing Center 4 = Great Lakes Processing Center 5 = Western Processing Center 6 = Mid-America Processing Center 7 = OCO (T2 Only) 8 = OIO (T2 Only)
<b>INTEG</b>	26	A1	<u>Integrity Indicator</u> Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only) N = No Y = Yes
<b>STYPE</b>	27	A1	<u>Study Type</u> Spaces = Unknown A = Answered Better To Question 4 Known Impairment B = IBM Profile Sample Case C = CMS Rescore (Only Profile Sample Cases (T2 Only) D = Answered 'Can Work' To Question 3 Known Impairment E = Medical Remarks Or Attachments F = T2 DOCDR (T2 Only) G = No Response To Question 1 (Work) H = No Positive Responses To Question 3 (Doctor's Opinion) I = No Response To

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Question 4
			J = No Treatment (Mental Retardation Excluded With Permanent Impairment)
			K =
			M = Identifies Medium Logic Cases
			N = (T2 Only)
			P = Positive Answer To Question 3 (Unknown Impairment)
			Q = Positive Answer To Question 4 (Unknown Impairment)
			R = MIE Diary Special Study
			S =
			T = (T2 Only)
			U = Former Medium Study (T2 Only)
			V = Former Medium Study
			Z = Integrity Sample
<b>SCORE</b>	28-31	A4	<b>Score</b>
			0000 = Unknown
			0001 - 0200 = Low
			0201 - 0421 = Medium
			0422 - 9998 = High
			9999 = High (T6 Only)
			Invalid = Bad Codes
<b>SELECT-IN</b>	32	A1	<b>Selection Data</b>
			<u>Title II</u>
			@ = Not Available
			H = High
			L = Low
			M = Medium
<b>PROFCDE</b>	33-34	A2	<b><u>Profile Code (Not in use since 2003)</u></b>
<b>STATE</b>	35-36	A2	<b>State Code</b>
			00 = Unknown
			01 = Alabama
			02 = Alaska
			03 = Arizona
			04 = Arkansas

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
	05		= California
	06		= Colorado
	07		= Connecticut
	08		= Delaware
	09		= District Of Columbia
	10		= Florida
	11		= Georgia
	12		= Hawaii
	13		= Idaho
	14		= Illinois
	15		= Indiana
	16		= Iowa
	17		= Kansas
	18		= Kentucky
	19		= Louisiana
	20		= Maine
	21		= Maryland
	22		= Massachusetts
	23		= Michigan
	24		= Minnesota
	25		= Mississippi
	26		= Missouri
	27		= Montana
	28		= Nebraska
	29		= Nevada
	30		= New Hampshire
	31		= New Jersey
	32		= New Mexico
	33		= New York
	34		= North Carolina
	35		= North Dakota
	36		= Ohio
	37		= Oklahoma
	38		= Oregon
	39		= Pennsylvania
	40		= Puerto Rico (T2 Only)
	41		= Rhode Island
	42		= South Carolina
	43		= South Dakota
	44		= Tennessee
	45		= Texas
	46		= Utah
	47		= Vermont
	48		= Virgin Islands (T2 Only)
	49		= Virginia
	50		= Washington
	51		= West Virginia
	52		= Wisconsin
	53		= Wyoming

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			54 = Africa (T2 Only)
			55 = Asia (T2 Only)
			56 = Canada (T2 Only)
			57 = Central America (T2 Only)
			58 = Europe (T2 Only)
			59 = Mexico (T2 Only)
			60 = Oceania (T2 Only)
			61 = Philippines (T2 Only)
			62 = South America (T2 Only)
			94 = (T2 Only)
			95 = (T2 Only)
			96 = (T2 Only)
			97 = Northern Marianas
			98 = American Samoa
			99 = Guam (T2 Only)
<b>REGION</b>	37-38	A2	<b><u>Region Code</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 01 = Boston Regional Office 02 = New York Regional Office 03 = Philadelphia Regional Office 04 = Atlanta Regional Office 05 = Chicago Regional Office 06 = Dallas Regional Office 07 = Kansas City Regional Office 08 = Denver Regional Office 09 = San Francisco Regional Office 10 = Seattle Regional Office
<b>DOC</b>	39-41	A3	<b><u>District Office Code</u></b> (See Service Area Directory)  <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown A00 -> I79, 000 -> 999  <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown A01 -> I79, 001 -> 999
<b>PMF-TSITE</b>	42-44	A3	<b><u>PCACS Destination PMF TSite</u></b> <u>Title II</u>

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Blanks = Unknown CO = DDS = FO = OGC = OHA = OIG = OME = PC1 = PC2 = PC3 = PC4 = PC5 = PC6 = PC7 = PC8 = UNK =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Blanks = Irrelevant
<b>PMF-TCOM</b>	45-49	A5	<b><u>PCACS Destination PMF TCom</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Alpha Data = Invalid Data =
<b>PMF-LOCF</b>	50-53 <u>Title II</u>	A4	<b><u>PCACS Destination PMF TLOCF</u></b> Blanks = Unknown AMF = CA = DIB = FILE = FIN = OUT =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Blanks = Irrelevant
<b>PMF-TLOCS</b>	54-57	A4	<b><u>PCACS Destination PMF TLOCS</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Blanks = Unknown AMF = BKLG = FIN = PTRN =

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			SCRN = 0055 = 1bbb = 8bbb = 9755 =  <u>Title XVI</u> Blanks = Irrelevant
<b>NIF-ST-SENT</b>	58-59	A2	<b><u>NIF State Sent (NOT IN USE)</u></b>
<b>PROFILE-SAMPLE-FY</b>	60-61	A2	<b><u>Profile Sample Fiscal Year</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 00-99 = 2 Digit Year (starting '09)
<b>DOM</b>	62-69	A8CYMD	<b><u>Date Of Mailing</u></b> (CCYMMDD)
	(YEAR) (62-65)		1995 - Current
	(MONTH) (66-67)		01 - 12
	(DAY) (68-69)		01 - 31
<b>ROM</b>	70-77	A8CYMD	<b><u>Date Mailer Received</u></b> (CCYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
	(YEAR) (70-73)		1995 - Current
	(MONTH) (74-75)		01 - 12
	(DAY) (76-77)		01 - 31
<b>CDRTYPE</b>	78	A1	<b><u>Direct Release Mailer</u></b> D = Direct Release E = Age 18 Release (T6 Only) L = Low Birth Weight (T6 Only) M = Mailer
<b>DECREC</b>	79	A1	<b><u>Decision Recommendation</u></b> Spaces = Unknown D = Defer S = Send
<b>FLIPCODE</b>	80	A1	<b><u>Integrity Switch (Flip Code)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
IDRI	81	A1	N = No (No Action)
			Y = Yes (Force Study)
			<b><u>Investigation Disability Result Initial</u></b>
			Spaces = At PSC for Review
			@ = No Input Yet
			A = Full Medical Review (PSC) No VR
			B = Full Medical Review (PSC) VR
			D = Deferral (PSC) VR
			E = Deferral (PSC) No VR
			F = Full Medical Review (DCDRS)
			G = Full Medical Review (Fast Track)
			H = Deferral (Fast Track)
			I = Deferral (DCDRS)
			W = Work CDR (T2 Only)
			IDRIDTE
(CCYMMDD)			
00000000 = Unknown			
(YEAR) (82-85) 1993 - Current			
(MONTH) (86-87) 01 - 12			
(DAY) (88-89) 01 - 31			
IDR	90	A1	<b><u>Investigation Disability Result (Actual)</u></b>
			@ = Not Input Yet
			A = Full Medical Review (PSC) No VR
			B = Full Medical Review (PSC) VR
			D = Deferral (PSC) VR
			E = Deferral (PSC) No VR
			F = Full Medical Review (OCDRS)
			G = Full Medical Review (Fast Track)
			H = Deferral (Fast Track)
			I = Deferral (OCDRS)
IDRDTE	91-98	A8CYMD	<b><u>Investigation Disability Result Date (Original)</u></b>



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			(CCYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(91-94)		1993 - Current
(MONTH)	(95-96)		01 - 12
(DAY)	(98-98)		01 - 31
<b>IDR-OLD</b>	99	A1	<b><u>Investigation Disability Result (Old)</u></b> <b>(Not in Use)</b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown @ = Not Available A = Full Medical Review (PSC) No VR B = Full Medical Review (PSC) VR D = Deferral (PSC) VR E = Deferral (PSC) No VR F = Full Medical Review (ODD) G = Full Medical Review (Fast Track) H = Deferral (Fast Track) I = Deferral (ODD) W = Work CDR
			<u>Title XVI</u> @ = Not Available A = Full Medical Review (PSC) No VR D = Deferral (PSC) VR E = Deferral (PSC) No VR
<b>IDRDTE-OLD</b>	100-107	A8CYMD	<b><u>Investigation Disability Result Date (Old)</u></b> <b>(Not in Use)</b> (CCYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) (100-104) 1993 - 1997 (T2 Only) 1994, 1997 (T6 Only) (MONTH) (105-106) 1 - 12 (DAY) (107-108) 1 - 31
<b>IDR-IDRI-OLD-IND</b>	108	A1	<b><u>Investigation Disability Result IDRI Indicator</u></b> <b>(Not in Use)</b>
<b>FILLER-2</b>	109-116	A8	<b><u>Filler-2</u></b> To Be Used At A Later Date



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			(CCYMM) 000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(125-128)		1973 - Current
(MONTH)	(129-130)		01 - 12
<b>MDR-ORIG</b>	131	A1	<b><u>Medical Diary Reason Original</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = Respiratory Disorders B = Functional Psychotic Disorders C = Functional Non-Psychotic Disorders D = Active Rheumatoid And Other Arthritis E = Corrective Surgery Recovery Anticipated F = Obesity G = Fracture(s) H = Irreversible Infections I = Peripherl Neuropathies J = Sarcoidosis K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease L = Neoplastic Disease- Incapacitating M = Epilepsy N = Acute Leukemia O = Central Nervous System Trauma P = All Back Conditions Q = Mental Deficiency R = Growth Impairment S = Endocrine Disorders T = Lymphoreticular Malignant Neoplasms U = Malignant Solid Tumors V = Initial Title XVI Allowance, Title II Determination, Diagnosis Unknown W = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Expected X = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Not Expected Y = Optional ALJ Medical Diary Z = Optional DDS Physician's Medical Diary 0 = (T6 Only)

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			3 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --3 Year Diary
			5 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --5 Year Diary
			7 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --7 Year Diary
			9 = (T6 Only)
<b>MRED</b>	132-137	A6CYM	<b><u>Medical Reexam Date (Original)</u></b> (CCYMM) 000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(132-135)		1967, 1970, 1981 - 1982, 1984 - 2011, 2013, 2020, 2022, 2030, 2043 (T2 Only)
			1964 - 1966, 1969, 1974 - 2011 2015, 2020, 2027, 2029 - 2030, 2033 (T6 Only)
(MONTH)	(136-137)		01 - 12 (T2 Only) 01 - 12, 99 (T6 Only)
<b>MDR-MBR</b>	138	A1	<b><u>Medical Diary Reason (MBR)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown
			# = Not Available (T2 Only)
			A = Respiratory Disorders
			B = Functional Psychotic Disorders
			C = Functional Non-Psychotic Disorders
			D = Active Rheumatoid And Other Arthritis
			E = Corrective Surgery Recovery Anticipated
			F = Obesity
			G = Fracture(s)
			H = Irreversible Infections
			I = Peripherl Neuropathies
			J = Sarcoidosis
			K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease
			L = Neoplastic Disease- Incapacitating
			M = Epilepsy
			N = Acute Leukemia

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			O = Central Nervous System Trauma
			P = All Back Conditions
			Q = Mental Deficiency
			R = Growth Impairment
			S = Endocrine Disorders
			T = Lymphoreticular Malignant Neoplasms
			U = Malignant Solid Tumors
			V = Initial Title XVI Allowance, Title II Determination, Diagnosis Unknown
			W = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Expected
			X = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Not Expected (T2 Only)
			Y = Optional ALJ Medical Diary
			Z = Optional DDS Physician's Medical Diary
			3 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --3 Year Diary
			5 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --5 Year Diary
			7 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary Periodic Review --7 Year Diary
<b>MRED-MBR</b>	139-144	A6CYM	<b><u>Medical Reexam Diary Date (MBR)</u></b> (CCYMM) Spaces = Unknown 000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(139-142)		1961 - 2011 (T2 Only) 1975 - 2011 (T6 Only)
(MONTH)	(143-144)		01 - 12
<b>LAF</b>	145-146	A2	<b><u>Ledger Account File</u></b> <u>Title II</u> AD = Adjustment C = Current Payment DW, D2, D3, D6, D9 = Deferred Payment

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Status E = Current Railroad Board Payment <u>Title II</u> SD, SH, SJ - SL, SW, S0, S3 - S4, S6 - S9 = Conditional Payment Status T& = Invalid T0 = T1, T3 - T6, T8 - T9 = Terminated Status U = Active Title XVIII Status X1, X5, X7 = Adjustment Or Termination  <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown C = Current Payment N = Disallowed Claim ND = Denied Claim S7, S9 = Conditional Payment Status T3, T4, T8 = Terminated Status U = Active Title XVIII Status X7 = Adjustment Or Termination ZZ =
PRY	147-148	A2	<u>Pending Appeals Review</u> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown A = Benefit Continuation Elected At Recon Level B = Benefit Continuation Elected At ALJ Hearing Level C = Medicare Only-Pre 6/68-All Levels D = Benefit Continuation Declined At Recon Level E = Benefit Continuation Declined At ALJ Level F = Medicare Only Elected At Recon Level G = Medicare Only Elected At ALJ

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Hearing Level H = ALJ Hearing Decision Effectuated I = No Appeal On Initial Level Cessation Determination R = No Appeal On Recon Level Cessation Determination X =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown
<b>TWPSD</b>	149-154	A6CYM	<b><u>Trial Work Period (TWP) Start Date</u></b> (CCYMM)
(YEAR)	(149-152)		<u>Title II</u> 000000 = Unknown 1964 - 1967, 1969 - 2002
(MONTH)	(153-154)		01 - 12
			<u>Title XVI</u> 000000 = Unknown
<b><u>TWPESM</u></b>	155	A1	<b><u>Trial Work Period Elapsed Service</u></b>
<b><u>Months</u></b>			<u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown X = 0 = 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown
<b>TWPDD</b>	156-161	A6CYM	<b><u>Trial Work Period Diary Date</u></b>
(YEAR)	(156-159)		<u>Title II</u> 000000 = Unknown 1992 - 2003
(MONTH)	(160-161)		01 - 12

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			<u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown 000000 = Unknown
<b>CWSD</b>	162-167	A6CYM	<u>Current Work Start Date</u> (CCYMM) 00000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(162-165)		1977 - 1979, 1982, 1984 - 1987, 1989 - 2002 (T2 Only)
(MONTH)	(166-167)		1974 - 1975, 1977 - 2002 (T6 Only) 01 - 12
<b>DM-EC</b>	168-170	A3	<u>DM Event Code (T2)</u> Spaces = Unknown
			Open Codes 001 = Mailer Sent 002 = Second Mailer Sent 003 = Non-Responder Review 004 = Non-Responder Review Follow-Up 005 = Mailer Returned Decision Pending 006 = Pending PC Review 007 = Pending PC Review Follow-Up 008 = New Investigation Or Appeal (CDR) 009 = CDR Initiated By PC 010 = CDR Initiated By PC --VR Requested 014 = CDR Initiated By ODD 016 = CDR Initiated Follow-Up 020 = Undeliverable 021 = Undeliverable Follow-Up 022 = Work Development 024 = Whereabouts Unknown 025 = Failure To Cooperate 026 = Failure To Cooperate--Follow-Up 027 = Direct Release CDR--Follow-Up 028 = CDR Initiated From Mailer--Transfer 029 = Whereabouts Unknown--Transfer 030 = Whereabouts Unknown--Follow-Up 031 = Failure To Cooperate--Transfer 032 = CDR Transfer
Up			Closed Codes



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			011 = Continuance 012 = CDR Deferred By PC--VR Requested 013 = CDR Deferred By PC 017 = CDR Deferred By ODD (Fast Track) 018 = CDR Deferred By ODD 019 = Termination 023 = MBR/SSR Condition (Unofficial (Closeout)) 033 = Admin Stop 036 = CDR Is Closed
			Unknown Codes 037 =
<b>DM-ED</b>	171-178	A8CYMD	<b><u>DM Event Date (T2)</u></b> (CCYYMMDD) Spaces = Unknown 00000000 = Unknown
	(YEAR) (171-174) (MONTH) (175-176) (DAY) (177-178)		1989-Current 01 - 12 01 - 31
<b>DM-DEST</b>	179-181	A3	<b><u>DM Event Destination Code</u></b> Spaces = Unknown Alpha = Numeric = Invalid =
<b>SCORE-CMS</b>	182-185	A4	<b><u>Score-CMS</u></b> Blank = Unknown 0000 = Unknown 0001 - 0200 = Low 0201 - 0421 = Medium 0422 - 9998 = High
<b>RELTYPE</b>	186	A1	<b><u>Release Type</u></b> Spaces = Spaces A = Age 55 (T2 Only) D = Direct H = High Mailer L = Low Birth Weight (T6 Only) M = Mailer



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Spaces = Unknown @@@@ = Not Available 0000 = Unknown (T6 Only) 9999 0010 = Bad Code 0011 -> 9998 = Valid Codes
<b>BS</b>	202-203	A2	<b><u>Body System</u></b> Spaces = Unknown @@ = Not Available 01 = Musculoskeletal 02 = Special Senses And Speech 03 = Respiratory 04 = Cardiovascular 05 = Digestive 06 = Genito-Urinary 07 = Hemic And Lymphatic 08 = Skin 09 = Endocrine 10 = Multiple System 11 = Neurological 12 = Mental Disorders 13 = Neoplastic 14 = Immune Deficiency 15 = (T2 Only) 19 = Growth Impairment (T6 Only) 20 = Other/Unknown Code  1-Position Code = Invalid (T2 Only)
<b>MDR-VAL</b>	204	A1	<b><u>Medical Diary Reason- Valid</u></b> Spaces = Unknown # = Unknown (T6 Only) @ = Not Available A = Respiratory Disorders B = Functional Psychotic Disorders C = Functional Non-Psychotic Disorders D = Active Rheumatoid And Other Arthritis E = Corrective Surgery-- Recovery Anticipated F = Obesity G = Fracture(s) H = Irreversible Infections I = Peripherl Neuropathies

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			J = Sarcoidosis
			K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease
			L = Neoplastic Disease- Incapacitating
			M = Epilepsy
			N = Acute Leukemia
			O = Central Nervous System Trauma
			P = All Back Conditions
			Q = Mental Deficiency
			R = Growth Impairment
			S = Endocrine Disorders
			T = Lymphoreticular Malignant Neoplasms
			U = Malignant Solid Tumors
			V = Initial Title XVI Allowance, T2 Determination, Diagnosis Unknown
			W = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Expected
			X = Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Not Expected (T2 Only)
			Y = Optional ALJ Medical Diary
			Z = Optional DDS Physician's Medical Diary
			3 = Non-Permanent Disability --Periodic Review-- 3-Year Diary
			5 = Non-Permanent Disability --Periodic Review-- 5-Year Diary
			7 = Non-Permanent Disability --Periodic Review-- 7-Year Diary
			9 = (T2 Only)
<b>MRED-VAL</b>	205-210	A6CYM	<b><u>Medical Reexam Diary Date</u></b> (CCYMMM)
			Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only)
			000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(205-208)		1975 - Current
(MONTH)	(209-210)		01 - 12

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>MDRTYPE</b>	211-214	A4	<u>MDR Type</u> Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only) MIE = Medical Improvement Expected MINE = Medical Improvement Not Expected MIP = Medical Improvement Possible UNK = Unknown
<b>ENTLEVEL</b>	215	A1	<u>Entry Level</u> Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only) @ = Not Available A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = OHA Z = Unknown
<b>DOO</b>	216-221	A6CYM	<u>Date Of Onset</u> (CCYMM) Spaces = Unknown (T2 Only) 000000 = Unknown (YEAR) (216-219) 1900 - Current (MONTH) (220-221) 01 - 12
<b>DOE</b>	222-227	A6	<u>Date Of Entitlement</u> (CCYMM) 000000 = Unknown (YEAR) (222-225) 1957 - Current (MONTH) (226-227) 01 - 12
<b>WRC</b>	228	A1	<u>WRC</u> Spaces = Unknown # = Not Available A = (T2 Only) B = (T2 Only) C = (T2 Only)
<b>DCF-REV-TYPE</b>	229	A1	<b>DCF REVIEW TYPE</b>



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			MBRCES = MBRUPD = NDUPD = OLDTRK = TFROMD = T2/6DEAD = 833RCT = 833UPD = ACIDOD = ACXMCH = SSRCES =
<b>TOA</b>	261	A1	<u><b>Type Of Action</b></u> Spaces = Unknown @ = Not Available Alphas = Check MBRIDR/SYSIDR for values
<b>DATE-TOA</b>	262-269	A8CYMD	<u><b>Date Of Type Of Action</b></u> (CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (262-265) Year of Action (MONTH) (266-267) 01 - 12 (DAY) (268-269) 01 - 31
<b>DES-CASE</b>	270-274	A5	<u><b>Description Of Case</b></u> <u>Title II</u> T2AUX = T2DAA = T2WKR =  <u>Title XVI</u> T6ADU = T6A18 = T6CHI = T6CH1 = T6CH2 = T6DAA = T6LBW =
<b>FRZ-FLD-IND</b>	275	A1	<u><b>Frozen Field Indicator</b></u> Spaces = Unknown
<b>T6CH2-STATE</b>	276-277	A2	<u><b>T6CH2 State</b></u> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown





FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>DT-1619-DATE</b>	288-295	A8CYMD	<b><u>1619 Diary Date</u></b> (CCYMMDD) Spaces = Unknown 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (288-291) 1988 - Current (MONTH) (292-293) 01 - 12 (DAY) (294-295) 01 - 31
<b>OLD-CURSTAT</b>	296-298	A3	<b><u>Old CURSTAT Status</u></b> Spaces = Unknown C01 = E01 = M01 = N01 - N08, N13, N19 - N20, N22, N24 - N25 = S05 - S09, S21 = T01, T30 - T31, T33 =
<b>CUR-CHG-DT</b>	299-304	A6CYM	<b><u>Current Status Change Date</u></b> (CCYMM) 000000 = Unknown 1998 - Current 01 - 12
<b>CURSTAT</b>	305-307	A3	<b><u>Current Status</u></b> Spaces = Unknown C01 = E01, E02 = M01, M02 = N01 - N08, N11 - N13, N19 - N20, N22 - N25 = S04 - S09, S21 = T01, T31, T33 =
<b>T6HUN</b>	308-316	A9	<b><u>T6 Housed Under SSN</u></b> (Household SSN)
<b>T6-MDR</b>	317	A1	<b><u>Title 16 Medical Diary Reason</u></b> Spaces = Unknown # = Not Available (T2 Only) A = Respiratory Disease B = Functional Psychotic C = Functional Non- Psychotic Disorders D = Active Rheumatoid-

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Other Arthritis
		E	= Corrective Surgery Recovery Anticipated
		F	= Obesity
		G	= Fracture(s)
		H	= Irreversible Infections
		I	= Peripheral Neuropathies
		J	= Sarcoidosis
		K	= Progressive Neoplastic Disease
		L	= Neoplastic Disease- Incapacitating Residuals
		M	= Epilepsy
		N	= Acute Leukemia
		O	= Central Nervous System Trauma
		P	= All Back Conditions
		Q	= Mental Deficiency
		R	= Growth Impairment
		S	= Endocrine Disorders
		T	= Lymphoreticular Malignant Neoplasms
		U	= Malignant Solid Tumors
		V	= Initial Title XVI Allowance, Title II Determination, Diagnosis Unknown
		W	= Trial Work Period Involved And Medical Reexam Diary Applies (T2)
		X	= Trial Work Period Set, Improvement Not Expected (T2 Only)
		Y	= Optional ALJ Medical Diary
		Z	= Optional DDS Physician's Medical Diary
		3	= Periodic Review-- 3 Years
		5	= Periodic Review-- 5 Years
		7	= Periodic Review-- 7 Years

**T6-MRED**                    318-323    A6CYM                    **T6 Medical Diary Reexam Date**  
 (CCYMM)  
 Spaces = Not Available  
 000000 = Unknown

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
(YEAR)	(318-321)		1961 - Current
(MONTH)	(322-323)		01 - 12
<b>PL-CODE</b>	324	A1	<b><u>Appeal Code</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = B = C = D = M = (T2 Only) P = Q = R = S = W = X = (T6 Only) Y = (T6 Only) Z = (T2 Only)
<b>PL-CDE-DT</b>	325-332	A8CYMD	<b><u>Appeal Code Date</u></b> (CCYMMDD) Spaces = Unknown 000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(325-328)		1980 - 1982, 1984 - 1985, 1988 - 2000 (T2 Only)
(MONTH)	(329-330)		1990, 1992 - 2000 (T6 Only)
(DAY)	(331-332)		01 - 12 01 - 30 (T2 Only) 01 - 31 (T6 Only)
<b>T6-DPM</b>	333	A1	<b><u>T6 Disability Permanent</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = Non-Permanent Disability P = Permanent Disability
<b>KATRINA</b>	334	A1	<b><u>KATRINA SWITCH</u></b> N = NO Y = YES (not electronic) X = KATRINA case, but electronic, so note eligible
<b>ERROR-PRONE</b>	335-336	A2	<b><u>ERROR PRONE</u></b>



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			L = State Or Local Non-Mental Institution (SLO)
			M = State Or Local Mental Institution (SLM)
			N = Privately-Owned Non-Mental Institution (PRO)
			O = Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)
			P = Non-Profit Non-Mental Institution (NPO)
			Q = Non-Profit Mental Institution (NPM)
			R = Financial Organization (FIN)
			S = Social Agency (AGY)
			T = Public Official (OFF)
			U = Other (OTH)
			V = Payee Being Developed (RPD)
			W = Unknown For Minor Child (T2 Only)
			Y = (T2 Only)
CC	353	A1	<b><u>Custodian Code</u></b>
			Spaces = Unknown
			A = Beneficiary Direct (SEL)
			B = Spouse (SPO)
			C = Natural Or Adoptive Father (FTH)
			D = Natural Or Adoptive Mother (MTH)
			E = Stepfather (SFT)
			F = Stepmother (SMT)
			G = Grandparent (GPR)
			H = Natural Or Adoptive Child Or Stepchild (CHD)
			I = Other Relative (REL)
			J = Federal Non-Mental Institution (FDO)
			K = Federal Mental Institution (FDM)
			L = State Or Local Non-Mental Institution (SLO)
			M = State Or Local Mental

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Institution (SLM)
		N	= Privately-Owned Non-Mental Institution (PRO)
		O	= Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)
		P	= Non-Profit Non-Mental Institution (NPO)
		Q	= Non-Profit Mental Institution (NPM)
		R	= Financial Organization (FIN)
		S	= Social Agency (AGY)
		T	= Public Official (OFF)
		U	= Other (OTH)
		V	= In Payee's Custody (PYE)
		W	= Blank/Unknown (T2 Only)

<b>PCDR</b>	354-355	A2	<b><u>Prior CDRs</u></b>
			00 =
			01 =
			02 =
			03 =
			04 =
			05 =
			06 = (T2 Only)
			07 =
			08 = (T2 Only)

<b>P1-DODEC</b>	356-363	A8CYMD	<b><u>P1 Date Of Decision</u></b> (CCYYMMDD)
			00000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(356-359)		1973 - Current
(MONTH)	(360-361)		01 - 12
(DAY)	(362-363)		01 - 31

<b>LAST-ACT-OACT</b>	364	A1	<b><u>Last Action OACT</u></b> Spaces = Unknown
----------------------	-----	----	--

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			0 =
			1 =
			2 =
			3 =
			4 =
			5 =
			6 =
			7 =
			8 =
			9 =
<b>LAST-REV-OACT</b>	365	A1	<b><u>Last Reversal OACT</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = No Y = Yes
<b>LT-ACT-DT-OACT</b>	366-371	A6CYM	<b><u>Last Action Date OACT</u></b> (CCYMM) Spaces = Unknown 000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(366-369)		1997 - Current
(MONTH)	(370-371)		01 - 12
<b>STATUS-LOC</b>	372	A1	<b><u>Status LOC</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = (T2 Only)
<b>STATUS-LOC</b>	372	A1	<b><u>Status LOC (Continued)</u></b> 7 = (T2 Only) 8 = (T2 Only) 9 =
<b>STATUS-LOC-SENT</b>	373	A1	<b><u>Status LOC Sent</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown 5 = 6 = 7 =





FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			H1 - H2 = T2 Capacity For SGA-Relevant Past Work (D)
			I =
			J1 = Capacity For SGA--Other Than Relevant Past Work (D)
		Past	J2 = T2 Capacity For SGA-Other Work (D)
			L1 = T2 Failure To Submit To Exam (D)
Found			M5 = T2 Insufficient Evidence (D)
			N3 =
			O1 =
			P1 = T2 Prisoner Medical Exam Excluded (D)
			S1 =
			U =
			U4 =
			1b =
			41 = T16 Impairment Not Severe-- Does Not Meet Listing (D)
			61 = T16 Impairment Meets Listing (A)
			62, 65 = T16 Impairment Equals Listing (A)
			63 = T16 Medical And Vocational (A)
			64 = T16 35 + Years Arduous Work (A)
			66 = T16 Functional Equals (A)
			67 = T16 IFA Shows Comparable Severity (A)
			<u>Title XVI</u>
			Spaces = Unknown
			A1 = T2 Impairment Meets Listing (A)
			A6 =
			B1 = T2 Impairment Equals Listing (A)
(A)			CE = T2/T16 Collateral Estoppel
			C1 = T2 Medical And Vocational (A)
			D1 = T2 35 + Years Arduous Work (A)
			35 = T16 Impairment Prevented SGA

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			At Time Of Adjudication But Not Expected To Last 12 Months (D)
			51 = T16 IFA Not Comparable Severity
			61 = T16 Impairment Meets Listing (A)
			62, 65 = T16 Impairment Equals Listing (A)
			63 = T16 Medical And Vocational (A)
			64 = 35 + Years Arduous Work (A)
			66 = T16 Functional Equals (A)
			67 = T16 IFA Shows Comparable Severity (A)
<b>D1-PDX</b>	384-387	A4	<b><u>831 Primary Impairment Code</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide)
			Blank = Unknown
			Spaces = Unknown
			@@@ = Not Available
			0010 = invalid
			0011 -> 9998 = valid codes
<b>D1-SDX</b>	388-391	A4	<b><u>831 Secondary Impairment Code</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide)
			Blank = Unknown
			Spaces = Unknown
			@@@ = Not Available
			0010 = invalid
			0011 -> 9998 = valid codes
<b>D1-MLN</b>	392-398	A7	<b><u>831 Medical Listing Code</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide)
			Blanks = Unknown (T6 Only)
			000000 = Unknown
<b>D1-VRN</b>	399-403	A5	<b><u>831 Vocational Rule Number</u></b>
			Spaces = Unknown (T6 Only)
			20101 -> 20331, 20400 = (T2 Only)
			20101 -> 20330, 20400 = (T6 Only)
			Less Than 5 Positions = Invalid



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			90 - 91, 95 -97 = Invalid
<b>D3-BS</b>	425-426	A2	<p><b><u>833 Body System</u></b>            Spaces = Unknown            @@ = Not Available            01 = Musculoskeletal            02 = Special Senses And Speech            03 = Respiratory            04 = Cardiovascular            05 = Digestive            06 = Genito-Urinary            07 = Hemic And Lymphatic            08 = Skin            09 = Endocrine            10 = Multiple System            11 = Neurological            12 = Mental Disorders            13 = Neoplastic            14 = Immune Deficiency            19 = Growth Impairment            20 = Other Or Unknown Code            99 = Invalid Code Used</p> <p>1-Position Code = Invalid (T2 Only)</p>
<b>D3-PDX</b>	427-430	A4	<p><b><u>833 Primary Impairment Code</u></b>            (See DDB Reference Guide)</p> <p>Spaces = Unknown            @@@@ = Not Available</p> <p>0011 -&gt; 9998 = Valid Codes</p>
<b>D3-SDX</b>	431-434	A4	<p><b><u>833 Secondary Impairment Code</u></b>            (See DDB Reference Guide)</p> <p>Spaces = Unknown            @@@@ = Not Available            0011 -&gt; 9998 = Valid Codes</p>
<b>LFL</b>	435-437	A3	<p><b><u>Last Folder Location</u></b>  <u>Title II</u>            DDS =            FO =            OHA =            PC7 =</p>

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			PSC = STO = TRA = UNK =
			<u>Title XVI</u> DDS = OHA = UNK =
<b>OTL</b>	438-440	A3	<b><u>Office Type Location</u></b> ADM = DDS = FO = OHA = PSC = QA = RO = STO = TSC = UNK =
<b>JSITE</b>	441	A1	<b><u>PCACS Jurisdiction</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown 1 = 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 =  <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown
<b>CSITE</b>	442-444	A3	<b><u>PCACS PSC Of Folder Location</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown PC1 = PC2 = PC3 = PC4 = PC5 = PC6 = PC7 =



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			NObR, = 0A19 -> OD62 = 0110 -> 9848 =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown b287, b877 = A01b -> Z64b = 001b -> 999b =
<b>T6-DIL</b>	470-477	A8CYMD	<b><u>T6 Date In Location</u></b> (CCYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown
(YEAR)	(470-473)		1973 - Current
(MONTH)	(474-475)		01 - 12
(DAY)	(476-477)		01 - 31
<b>T6-CFLIND</b>	478	A1	<b><u>T6 Current Folder Indicator</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown N =
			<u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown C = R = 0 =
<b>T6-FRC</b>	479-480	A2	<b><u>T6 Federal Records Center</u></b> <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown 00 = 01 = 02 = 47 = 86 = 88 = 89 = 95 = 96 = 97 = 98 = 99 =
<b>DS-EC</b>	481-483	A3	<b><u>DS-Event Code T16</u></b> <u>Title II</u>

FY 2018  
ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Spaces = Unknown
			Open Codes
	008		= New Investigation Or Appeal (CDR)
	016		= CDR Initiated Follow-Up
	023		= MBR/SSR Condition (Unofficial Closeout)
	027		= Direct Release CDR Follow-Up
	032		= CDR Transfer
			Closed Codes
	011		= Continuance
	012		= CDR Deferred By PC-VR Request
	013		= CDR Deferred By PC
	017		= CDR Deferred By ODD (Fast Track)
	018		= CDR Deferred By ODD
	019		= Termination
			Unknown Codes
	034		=
			<u>Title XVI</u>
			Spaces = Unknown
			Open Codes
	001		= Mailer Sent
	002		= Second Mailer Sent
	003		= Non-Responder Review
	004		= Non-Responder Review Follow-Up
	005		= Mailer Return Decision Pending
	006		= Pending PC Review
	007		= Pending PC Review Follow-Up
	008		= New Investigation Or Appeal (CDR)
	009		= CDR Initiated By PC
	010		= CDR Initiated By PC--VR Requested
	014		= CDR Initiated By ODD (Fast Track)
	016		= CDR Initiated Follow-Up
	020		= Undeliverable
	021		= Undeliverable Follow-Up
	023		= MBR/SSR Condition
	024		= Whereabouts Unknown
	025		= Failure To Cooperate
	026		= Failure To Cooperate--Follow-



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
Up			027 = Direct Release CDR Follow-Up 028 = CDR Initiated From Mailer Transfer 029 = Whereabouts Unknown Transfer 030 = Whereabouts Unknown--Follow-Up 031 = Failure To Cooperate--Transfer 032 = CDR Transfer  Closed Codes 011 = Continuance 012 = CDR Deferred By PC--VR Request 013 = CDR Deferred By PC 017 = CDR Deferred By ODD (Fast Track) 018 = CDR Deferred By ODD 019 = Termination 033 = Admin Stop 036 = CDR Is Closed  Unknown Codes 034 =
<b>DS-ED</b>	484-491	A8CYMD	<u><b>DS Event Date</b></u> (CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (484-487) 1996 - Current (MONTH) (488-489) 01 - 12 (DAY) (490-491) 01 - 31
<b>DS-DEST</b>	492-494	A3	<u><b>DS Destination</b></u> Spaces = Unknown *** = (T6 Only) A04 -> V34, 001 -> 990 = (T2 Only) A01 -> Z72, 001 -> 999 = (T6 Only)
<b>CURSTAT-TERM</b>	495-497	A3	<u><b>Current Status Terminated</b></u> Spaces = Unknown T01 = T20 = T30 = T31 = T33 =
<b>CURSTAT-TRM-DT</b>	498-503	A6CYM	<u><b>Current Status Terminated Date</b></u> (CCYYMM) Spaces = Unknown



FY 2018  
ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
(YEAR)	(530-533)		1997 - Current
(MONTH)	(534-535)		01 - 12
(DAY)	(536-537)		01 - 31



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Spaces = Unknown A = Initial
RDT-833	563	A1	<b><u>Result Of Determination (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination
RID-833	564	1	<b><u>Record Identification (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown S = Title XVI 4 = Title II
DDS-833	565-567	A3	<b><u>DDS Code (833)</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide) Spaces = Unknown 010 - 887 =
RFC-833	568-569	A2	<b><u>Reason For Continuance (833)</u></b> <u>Title II</u> Spaces = Unknown 00 = Unknown 01 - 08, 10 - 16 = Title II Termination 17 - 18 = Title II Cessation 19 = Invalid 20 - 21 = Title II Cessation 22, 26 - 27 = Invalid 30 - 48 = Title II Continuance 50 - 57, 61 - 62, 65 = Title XVI Termination 70 - 72, 74, 76 - 78, 80 - 81, 83 = Title XVI Continuance 90, 97 = Invalid 99 = Unknown  <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown 00 = Unknown 01 - 02, 04 - 05, 08, 13 - 14, 16 = Title II Termination

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			30 - 32, 34 - 37, 41, 43, = Title II Continuance 50 - 69 = Title XVI Termination 70 - 86 = Title XVI Continuance 90 - 92, 95 - 98 = Invalid 99 = Unknown
<b>BFD833</b>	570	A1	<b><u>Basis For Determination (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = Medical/Medical Vocational B = Work (T2 Only) D =
<b>WRM833</b>	571-572	A2	<b><u>Why Review Made (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 00 = Vocational Rehab Diary Maturation Case 01 = Court Remand 02 = Reopened Mental Impair- ment Case 03 = Future Use 04 = Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Reexam Diary 05 = Medical Improvement Possible-3-Year Review Diary 06 = Medical Improvement Not Expected-5-Year Review Diary 07 = Medical Improvement Not Expected-7-Year Review Diary 08 = EPE Medical Review 09 = Adoption Issue 10 = TWP Diary Matured 11 = Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement 12 = Earnings Posted Medical Reexam Set 13 = Earnings Posted No Medical Reexam Set 14 = Voluntary Report Of Work- Medical Reexam Set

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
	15		= Voluntary Report Of Work-Medical Reexam Not Set
	16		= Third Party Report
	17		= State VR Report
	18		= Court Order (Other Than Medical Improvement-Individual Or Class Action
	19		= Post Transplant ESRD
	20		= Special (Use Only When Specifically Instructed)
	21		= Other
	22		= '301' Case Review Diary
	23		= Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Reexam Diary
	24		= Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Possible --3-Year Review Diary
	25		= Medical Improvement Not Expected-7-Year Review Diary
	26		= EPE Medical Review
	27		= Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement
	28		= Third Party Report
	29		= State VR Report
	30		= 'Clear Cut' Case
	31		=
	34		= CDR Mailer Released In FY94 (T2 Only)
	35		= CDR Mailer Released In FY95
	36		= CDR Mailer Released In FY96 (T6 Only)
	37		= CDR Mailer Released In FY97
	38		= CDR Mailer Released In FY98
	39		= CDR Mailer Released In FY99
	40		= CDR Mailer Released In FY00
	41		= CDR Mailer Released In FY01
	42		= CDR Mailer Released In FY02
	43		= CDR Mailer Released In FY03
	44		= CDR Mailer Released In

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			FY04 etc. 99 = Unknown
<b>BS833</b>	573-574	A2	<b><u>Body System (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 01 = Musculoskeletal 02 = Special Senses And Speech 03 = Respiratory 04 = Cardiovascular 05 = Digestive 06 = Genito-Urinary 07 = Hemic And Lymphatic 08 = Skin 09 = Endocrine 10 = Multiple System 11 = Neurological 12 = Mental Disorders 13 = Neoplastic 14 = Immune Deficiency 19 = Growth Impairment 20 = Other Or Unknown Code
<b>RPDX833</b>	575-578	A4	<b><u>Recoded Primary Diagnosis Code (833)</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide)  Spaces = Unknown 0011 -> 9998 = Valid Codes
<b>RSDX833</b>	579-582	A4	<b><u>Recoded Secondary Impairment Code (833)</u></b> (See DDB Reference Guide)  Spaces = Unknown 0011 -> 9998 = Valid Codes
<b>CDT833</b>	583-584	A2	<b><u>Continuing Disability Type (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown 01 = MIE-Medical Reexam 02 = MIE-Medical Reexam Diary 03 = MIE-Benefit Continued 10/84 04 = MIP-Periodic Review Case 05 = MIP-Periodic Review Moratorium (04/84) 06 = MIP-Listed Mental Impairment 07 = MIP-Decision Review-- Named Litigant



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			08 = MIP-Decision Review-- Unnamed Litigant
			09 = MIP-Decision Review-- Reopened Mental Impairment
			10 = MINE-Permanent DIB
			11 = MINE-Periodic Review Diary
			12 = Medical Other-Court Case
			13 = Medical Other-EPE
			34 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1995
			35 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1996 (T6 Only)
			36 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1997
			37 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1998
			38 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1999
			39 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2000
			40 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2001
			41 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2002
			42 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2003
			43 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2004
			44 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2005 etc.
			99 = Unknown
<b>EOR833</b>	585	A1	<b><u>Evidence Of Record (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = No, Evidence Of Record Not Purchased Y = Yes, Evidence Of Record Purchased
<b>CER833</b>	586	A1	<b><u>Consultative Exam Request (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = No, Consultative Exam Not Requested Y = Yes, Consultative Exam

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Requested
FS833	587	A1	<b><u>Federal Sample (833)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = Not Selected P = Pre-Effectuation Review Q = Random Quality Assurance  Sample
DR833	588	A1	<b><u>Diary Reason (833)</u></b> <b>(Values A Through U, Y And Z Support Reasons For Medical Reexam Diary)</b> Spaces = Unknown A = Respiratory Disorders B = Functional Psychotic Disorders C = Functional Non-Psychotic Disorders D = Active Rheumatoid And Other Arthritis E = Corrective Surgery- Recovery Anticipated F = Obesity G = Fracture(s) (T6 Only) H = Irreversible Infections K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease (T2 Only) N = Acute Leukemia O = Central Nervous System Trauma P = All Back Conditions Q = Mental Deficiency R = Growth Impairment S = Endocrine Disorders T = Lymphoreticular Malignant Neoplasms U = Malignant Solid Tumors Y = Optional ALJ Medical Diary Z = Optional DDS Physician's Medical Diary 3 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary--Periodic Review-3-Year Diary 5 = Non-Permanent Disability Diary--Periodic Review-5-Year Diary 7 = Non-Permanent Disability



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Hearing, Regular 51 = Second Request For Hearing, Termination 60 = Third Request For Hearing, Regular (T6 Only) 61 = Third Request For Hearing, Termination (T2 Only) 90, 95 = Sixth Request For Hearing, Regular (T6 Only)
<b>DISP-COURT</b>	613	A1	<b><u>Disposition-Court</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = (T2 Only) R = Court Remand At Court Level S = Court Remand At Presiding Officer
<b>ACT-COURT</b>	614	A1	<b><u>Action-Court</u></b> Spaces = Unknown ? = S =
<b>DODEC-COURT</b>	615-622	A8CYMD	<b><u>Date Of Decision-Court</u></b> (CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (615-618) 2000 - Current (MONTH) (619-620) 01 - 12 (DAY) (621-622) 01 - 31
<b>AL-COURT</b>	623	A1	<b><u>Adjudicative Level (Court)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown F = District Office
<b>RDT-COURT</b>	624	A1	<b><u>Result Of Determination (Court)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = (T2 Only) R = Remand
<b>RID-COURT</b>	625	A1	<b><u>Record Identification (Court)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown R = Title XVI 2 = Title II (T2 Only)
<b>ISSUE-COURT</b>	626	A1	<b><u>Issue Of Claim (Court)</u></b>



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Spaces = Unknown 00 = 01 - 08, 14 - 16 = T2 Termination 17 - 18, 20 - 21 = T2 Cessation 22, 24, 27 = T2 Termination 30 - 39, 41 - 42, 47 - 48 = T2 Continuance 50 - 55, 57, 61 - 62, 65 = T16 Termination 70, 72, 74 - 77 = T16 Continuance 90, 97 = T16 Termination  <u>Title XVI</u> Spaces = Unknown 00 = 01 - 02, 13, 16 = T2 Termination 20 = T2 Cessation 30, 34, 36 - 37, 47 = T2 Continuance 50 - 66 = T16 Termination 67 - 69 = 70 - 86 = T16 Continuance 90 - 92, 95 - 99 = T16 Termination
BFD-RCN	647	A1	<u>Basis For Determination (Recon)</u> Spaces = Unknown A = Medical Or Medical/Vocational D = Other
WRM-RCN	648-649	A2	<u>Why Review Made (Recon)</u> Spaces = Unknown 00 = Vocational Rehab Diary Maturation Case 01 = Court Remand 02 = Reopened Mental Impairment Case 03 = Future Use  04 = Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Reexam Diary 05 = Medical Improvement Possible-3-Year Review Diary 06 = Medical Improvement Not Expected-5-Year Review Diary

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
	07		= Medical Improvement Not Expected-7-Year Review Diary
	08		= EPE Medical Review
	09		= Adoption Issue
	10		= TWP Diary Matured
	11		= Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement
	12		= Earnings Posted Medical Reexam Set
	13		= Earnings Posted No Medical Reexam Set
	14		= Voluntary Report Of Work-Medical Reexam Set
	15		= Voluntary Report Of Work-Medical Reexam Not Set
	16		= Third Party Report
	17		= State VR Report
	18		= Court Order (Other Than Medical Improvement-Individual Or Class Action
	19		= Post Transplant ESRD
	20		= Special (Use Only When Specifically Instructed)
	21		= Other
	22		= '301' Case Review Diary
	23		= Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Reexam Diary
	24		= Medical Improvement Expected-Medical Possible --3-Year Review Diary
	25		= Medical Improvement Not Expected-7-Year Review Diary
	26		= EPE Medical Review
	27		= Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement
	28		= Third Party Report
	29		= State VR Report
	30		= 'Clear Cut' Case
	31		=
	34		= CDR Mailer Released In FY94 (T2 Only)
	36		= CDR Mailer Released In FY96 (T6 Only)
	37		= CDR Mailer Released In FY97
	39		= CDR Mailer Released In

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			FY99
			40 = CDR Mailer Released In FY00
			41 = CDR Mailer Released In FY01
			42 = CDR Mailer Released In FY02
			43 = CDR Mailer Released In FY03
			44 = CDR Mailer Released In FY04
			99 = Unknown
<b>BS-RCN</b>	650-651	A2	<b><u>Body System (Recon)</u></b>
			Spaces = Unknown
			01 = Musculoskeletal
			02 = Special Senses And Speech
			03 = Respiratory
			04 = Cardiovascular
			05 = Digestive
			06 = Genito-Urinary
			07 = Hemic And Lymphatic
			08 = Skin
			09 = Endocrine
			10 = Multiple System
			11 = Neurological
			12 = Mental Disorders
			13 = Neoplastic
			14 = Immune Deficiency
			19 = Growth Impairment
			20 = Other Or Unknown Code
<b>RPDX-RCN</b>	652-655	A4	<b><u>Recorded Primary Diagnosis Code (Recon)</u></b>
			(See DDB Reference Guide)
			Spaces = Unknown
			0011 -> 9998 = Valid Values
<b>RSDX-RCN (Recon)</b>	656-659	A4	<b><u>Recorded Secondary Diagnosis Code</u></b>
			(See DDB Reference Guide)
			Spaces = Unknown
			0011 -> 9998 = Valid Values
<b>CDT-RCN</b>	660-661	A2	<b><u>CDR Type (Recon)</u></b>
			Spaces = Unknown
			01 = MIE-Medical Reexam



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			02 = MIE-Medical Reexam Diary
			03 = MIE-Benefit Continued 10/84
			04 = MIP-Periodic Review Case
			05 = MIP-Periodic Review Moratorium (04/84)
			06 = MIP-Listed Mental Impairment (T6 Only)
			07 = MIP-Decision Review-- Named Litigant
			08 = MIP-Decision Review-- Unnamed Litigant (T6 Only)
			09 = MIP-Decision Review-- Reopened Mental Impairment
			10 = MINE-Permanent DIB
			11 = MINE-Periodic Review Diary
			12 = Medical Other-Court Case
			13 = Medical Other-EPE
			34 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1995 (T2 Only)
			35 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1996
			36 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1997 (T2 Only)
			37 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1998
			38 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 1999
			39 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2000
			40 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2001
			41 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2002
			42 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2003
			43 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2004
			44 = CDR Mailer Released In FY 2005
			Etc.

EOR-RCN 662 A1 Evidence Of Record (Recon)  
 Spaces = Unknown  
 N = No, Evidence Of Record Not



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
	40, 42		= Court Remand, Regular
	41, 43		= Court Remand, Termination
	50		= Second Request For Hearing, Regular
	51		= Second Request For Hearing, Termination
	60		= Third Request For Hearing, Regular
	61		= Third Request For Hearing, Termination
	70		= Fourth Request For Hearing, Regular
	80		= Fifth Request For Hearing, Regular
	81		= Fifth Request For Hearing, Termination
	90, 95		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Regular
	91		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Termination
	<u>Title XVI</u>		
	Spaces		= Unknown
	10		= New Request For Hearing, Regular
	11		= New Request For Hearing, Termination
	20, 22		= Reopened Case, Regular
	21, 23		= Reopened Case, Termination
	30, 32,		
	35		= Appeals Council Remand, Regular
	31 - 33,		
	36		= Appeals Council Remand, Termination
	36		=
	40		= Court Remand, Regular
	41		= Court Remand, Termination
	50, 52		= Second Request For Hearing, Regular
	51, 53		= Second Request For Hearing, Termination
	60		= Third Request For Hearing, Regular
	61		= Third Request For Hearing, Termination
	70		= Fourth Request For Hearing, Regular
	71		= Fourth Request For Hearing,

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Termination 90, 92, 95 = Sixth Request For Hearing, Regular 91, 96 = Sixth Request For Hearing, Termination
PFI-ALJ	675	A1	<b><u>Partially Favorable Ind. (ALJ)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown C = Closed Period-Later Cessation F = Fully Favorable L = Later Onset O = Other
ORI-ALJ	676	A1	<b><u>On the Record Ind. (ALJ)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown N = No Y = Yes
DISP-ALJ	677	A1	<b><u>Disposition (ALJ)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = Favorable Reversal B = Favorable Affirmation C = Favorable Determination Dismissal D = Unfavorable Affirmation E = Unfavorable Reversal F = Res Judicata Dismissal G = Request Not Timely Filed Dismissal H = Withdrawal Dismissal I = Other Dismissal J = Abandonment Dismissal K = Administrative Dismissal L = Death Dismissal M = Improper Party Dismissal N = Special Dismissal
ACT-ALJ	678	A1	<b><u>Action (ALJ)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown ? = E = (T6 Only) K = L = W = (T6 Only)

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
DODEC-ALJ	679-686	A8CYMD	<u>Date Of Decision (ALJ)</u> (CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (679-682) 1997 - Current (MONTH) (683-684) 01 - 12 (DAY) (685-686) 01 - 31
AL-ALJ	687	A1	<u>Adjudicative Level (ALJ)</u> Spaces = Unknown D = ALJ H = Hearings
RDT-ALJ	688	A1	<u>Result Of Determination (ALJ)</u> Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance D = Denial S = Dismissal
RID-ALJ	689	A1	<u>Record Identification (ALJ)</u> Spaces = Unknown R = Title XVI 2 = Title II
ISSUE-ALJ	690	A1	<u>Issue Of Claim (ALJ)</u> Spaces = Unknown D = Disability Initial Case N = Non-Disability Initial Case O = Other Disability (SGA) CDR P = Periodic Review CDR R = Regular CDR X = Non-Disability CDR
FILLER-J	691	A1	<u>Filler-J</u> Spaces = Unknown
RPDX-ALJ	692-695	A4	<u>Recoded Primary Diagnosis Code (ALJ)</u> (See DDB Reference Guide)  Spaces = Unknown 9999 = Unknown 0011 -> 9998 = Valid Values



FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			Termination
	50		= Second Request For Hearing, Regular
	51		= Second Request For Hearing, Termination
	60		= Third Request For Hearing, Regular
	61		= Third Request For Hearing, Termination
	70		= Fourth Request For Hearing, Regular
	81		= Fifth Request For Hearing, Termination
	90, 95		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Regular
	91, 96		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Termination
			<u>Title XVI</u>
	Spaces		= Unknown
	10		= New Request For Hearing, Regular
	11		= New Request For Hearing, Termination
	20, 25		= Reopened Case, Regular
	21		= Reopened Case, Termination
	30		= Appeals Council Remand, Regular
	31, 33		= Appeals Council Remand, Termination
	40		= Court Remand, Regular
	50		= Second Request For Hearing, Regular
	51		= Second Request For Hearing, Termination
	60		= Third Request For Hearing, Regular
	61		= Third Request For Hearing, Termination
	90, 95		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Regular
	91, 96		= Sixth Request For Hearing, Termination
DISP-AC	713	A1	<u>Disposition (AC)</u>
			Spaces = Unknown
			A = Favorable Reversal
			B = Favorable Affirmation

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			D = Unfavorable Affirmation E = Unfavorable Reversal F = (T6 Only) G = Request Not Timely Filed Dismissal H = Withdrawal Dismissal I = Other Dismissal J = Abandonment Dismissal (T6 Only) K = Administrative Dismissal L = (T6 Only) M = (T6 Only) O = Appeals Council Remand P = Appeals Council Denial
<b>ACT-AC</b>	714	A1	<b><u>Action (AC)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown ? = M = N = O =
<b>DODEC-AC</b>	715-722	A8CYMD	<b><u>Date Of Decision (AC)</u></b> (CCYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown  (YEAR) (715-718) 1998 - Current (MONTH) (719-720) 01 - 12 (DAY) (721-722) 01 - 31
<b>AL-AC</b>	723	A1	<b><u>Adjudicative Level (AC)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = E = Appeals Council
<b>RDT-AC</b>	724	A1	<b><u>Result Of Determination (AC)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance C = Closed Period For Initial Claims D = Denials R = Remands S = Dismissals
<b>RID-AC</b>	725	A1	<b><u>Record Identification (AC)</u></b> Spaces = Unknown R = Title XVI 2 = Title II (T2 Only)





FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			E = Excl auto From DUP Programs 2 = Title II Only  Title XVI Spaces = Unknown E = Excl auto From DUP Program 6 = Title XVI Only
<b>FY-TAG-WRKAUX</b>	742-744	A3	<b><u>FY Tag Worker/Auxiliary</u></b> Title II Spaces = Unknown AUX = Auxiliary CON = WRK = Worker XCL = Excl auto  Title XVI Spaces = Unknown ADL = Adult A18 = Age 18 KID = Child LWB = Low Birth Weight XCL = Excl auto
<b>FY-TAG-YEAR</b>	745-746	A2	<b><u>FY Tag Year</u></b> Spaces = Unknown AU = Exclauto 00 = 01 = 02 = 03 = etc 97 = 98 = 99 =
<b>FY-TAG-RESULT</b>	747-750	A4	<b><u>FY Tag Result</u></b> Spaces = CESS = CONT = T000 = (T6 Only) T002 = (T6 Only) T003 =
<b>LAST-UPDATE</b>	751-756	A6	<b><u>Last Update</u></b> Spaces = Unknown ACDOCO = Decision by PSC (T2 Only)

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
			ACIDOD = DCDRS input
			ACRCT = AC Receipt
			ACUPD = AC Decision
			ACXMCH = Didn't Match DCF
			ALJRCT = ALJ Receipt
			ALJUPD = ALJ Decision
			CRTRCT = Court Receipt
			CRTUPD = Court Decision
			CTLUPD = DCF Update
			DUDEX = Old MBR Update (T2 Only)
			MBRCES = Cessation from MBR (T2 Only)
			MBRUPD = Other MBR update (T2 Only)
			NDUPD = No Decision
			RCNRCT = RECON Receipt
			RCNUPD = RECON Decision
			SSRCES = SSR Cessation (T6 Only)
			T2DEAD = MBR indicates Death (T2 Only)
			833RCT = DDS initial Receipt
			833UPD = DDS Initial Decision
<b>LAST-ACT</b>	757	A1	<b><u>Last Action</u></b> These are either an IDR or an RDT Spaces = Unknown \$ = Invalid @ = (T6 Only) A = B = C = D = E = F = G = H = I = N = P = (T2 Only) Q = R = S = T = U = W = (T2 Only) X = (T2 Only) 0 = (T6 Only)
<b>DT-LAST-ACTION</b>	758-765	A8CYMD	<b><u>Date Last Action</u></b> (CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown

FY 2018  
 ACTIVE TRACKING FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
(YEAR)	(758-761)		1993 - Current
(MONTH)	(762-763)		01 - 12
(DAY)	(764-765)		01 - 31
<b>FY-COUNT</b>	766-769	A4	<u><b>FY Count</b></u> Spaces = Unknown 000b = (T6 Only) 0000 =
<b>ACT-COUNT</b>	770	A1	<u><b>Action Count</b></u> Spaces = Unknown
<b>DES-COUNT</b>	771-775	A5	<u><b>Description Count</b></u> Spaces = Unknown

<sup>1</sup> Uses the MED one for a cases that has no Reviews (CDRs). If there is a CDR The REVW value overlays it.

OACT WATERFALL EXTRACT FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>COHORT</b>	01 - 04	A4	<p><b><u>Cohort</u></b></p> <p>CAUC = Concurrent Auxiliary Child            CAUW = Concurrent Auxiliary Widow            CWRK = Concurrent Worker            2AUC = Title II Auxiliary Child            2AUW = Title II Auxiliary Widow            2WRK = Title II Worker            6ADL = Title XVI Adult            6A18 = Title XVI Age 18            6KID = Title XVI Child            6LBW = Title XVI Low Birth Weight</p> <p>On some Waterfall Files there are also:            CAUX = Concurrent Auxiliary            2AUX = Title II Auxiliary            If present, auxiliaries are double counted.</p>
<b>FYINIACT</b>	05 - 08	A4	<p><b><u>FY Of Initial Action (CCYY)</u></b></p> <p>1998 through current FY</p>
<b>FYACTION</b>	09 - 12	A4	<p><b><u>FY Of Last (Final) Action (CCYY)</u></b></p> <p>1994 through current FY            Blank = initial continuance (FASUB=0)</p>
<b>ACTDTE</b>	13 - 18	A6	<p><b><u>Date Of Last (Final) Action (CCYYMM)</u></b></p> <p>199311 through current CCYYMM            Blank = initial continuance (FASUB=0)            000000 = Unknown</p>
<b>FASUB</b>	19	A1	<p><b><u>Final Action (useable as subscript)</u></b></p> <p>0 = Initial Continuance            1 = Initial Cessation            2 = Recon Cessation            3 = ALJ Cessation            4 = AC Cessation            5 = Recon Continuance            6 = ALJ Continuance            7 = AC Continuance            8 = Pending Recon            9 = Pending OHA</p>

OACT WATERFALL EXTRACT FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>CESS</b>	20	A1	<p><b><u>Cessation Flag</u></b></p> <p>N = Not an Initial Cessation Y = Initial Cessation</p>
<b>FLIP</b>	21	A1	<p><b><u>Flip Flag</u></b></p> <p>N = No (initial decision not changed) Y = Yes (initial decision changed)</p>
<b>PREVOACT</b>	22	A1	<p><b><u>Previous FASUB reported To OACT</u></b></p> <p>Blank = Unknown 0 - 9 = Final Action Subscript (FASUB) Reported to OACT last FY</p>
<b>PREVFLIP</b>	23	A1	<p><b><u>Previous FY this case was a Flip</u></b></p> <p>N = No, not previous Flip Y = Yes, previous Flip</p>
<b>EXFYTAG</b>	24 - 33	A10	<p><b><u>FY Tag- How case was reported to OACT</u></b> (This field is a combination of 3 fields)</p> <p><u>Position 24 - 27</u> COHORT (see position 1 for description)</p> <p><u>Position 28 - 29</u> FY (YY format) case was reported to OACT</p> <p><u>Position 30 - 33</u> CESS = Initial Cessation CONT = Initial Continuance</p>
<b>EXSSN</b>	34 - 42	A9	<p><b><u>SSN</u></b> 9-Digit SSN</p>
<b>EXBIC</b>	43 - 44	A2	<p><b><u>BIC (Beneficiary Identification Code)</u></b></p> <p>Blank = Unknown A = Primary CA - CH, CJ, C1 - C9 = Child E = Widow/Widower E2, E4 = Widow/Widower W = Widow/Widower WR, W1 - W2, W4, W6 - W8 = Widow/Widower</p>

OACT WATERFALL EXTRACT FILE DESCRIPTION

ACRONYM	POSITION NUMBER	FOCUS FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
<b>EXFILE</b>	45 - 46	A2	<p><u>File</u>            CDR Tracking File case was extracted from</p> <p>2A = Title II Active Tracking File            2S = Title II Stale Tracking File            6A = Title XVI Active Tracking File            6S = Title XVI Stale Tracking File</p>
<b>EXDOM</b>	47 - 54	A8	<p><u>Date Of Mailer (CCYYMMDD)</u>            Date of CDR release</p> <p>19930520 through current</p>
<b>EXTOC</b>	55 - 56	A2	<p><u>Type Of Claim</u>            Title XVI only</p> <p>Blank = Unknown            BC = Blind Child            BI = Blind Worker            BS = Blind Spouse            DC = Disabled Child            DI = Disabled Worker            DS = Disabled Spouse</p>
<b>FILLER</b>	57 - 100	A44	<p><u>Filler</u>            Not used</p>
<b>CDR Tracking File Record</b>	101 - 875		<p><u>CDR Tracking File Record</u>            see record layout for CDR Tracking File</p>

**APPENDIX M:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE DISABILITY RESEARCH FILE, TITLE 2 AND  
TITLE 16**



2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
SSN	1-9	(9) SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
SOURCE	10	(1) <u>SOURCE OF LATEST DATA</u> (DERIVED) C= From OACT Record 8= From 831 Record P= From NDDSS PENDING Record Q= From OQP Record F= From SDR OQP Record H= From 1531 Record 9=FEDRO Record M= Unidentifiable SDR record W= From SDR FIELD OFFICE DECISIONS(2016) E=Presumed CE from SDR(only for DRX run)	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 11 - 42 ARE FROM THE LATEST SSA-831 RECORD OR FROM THE LATEST OACT AWARD, YH1531 DENIAL, OR PENDING RECORD IF THERE IS NO SSA-831 RECORD**

DODEC	11-18	(8) DATE OF DECISION (CCYYMMDD)	
DDS	19-21	(3) STATE AGENCY CODE	
DAA	22	(1) DRUG/ALCOHOL ADDICTION CODE A = Alcohol Does Contribute to Findings B = DA&A Both Contribute to Findings D = Drugs Do Contribute to Findings N = DA&A Does Not Contribute to Findings Z = Unknown/Invalid Code	
AL	23	(1) <u>ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL</u> A = Initial B, C = Reconsideration G = Reopening H, J = Hearing/Screening I = DDS Determination Following OHA Informal Remand	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
RDT	24	(1) <u>RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> A = Allowance C = Closed Period D = Denial G = OACT Award Transaction T = Technical Denial Blank = No Decision/Pending	
TOC	25	(1) <u>TYPE OF CLAIM</u> 1 = Worker 2 = Blind Worker 3 = Disabled Widow/Widower 4 = Disabled Adult Child (Retirement) 5 = Disabled Adult Child (Disability) D, Z = Unknown	
CCF	26	(1) <u>CONCURRENT CLAIM FLAG</u> Not Concurrent = N Concurrent: Y = Title II Claim Concurrently Filed with Title XVI Claim (Same SSN) S = Special Concurrent (Different SSN) V = Very Special Concurrent (Combination of 'Y' and 'S' above) X = Concurrent Based on DODEC and Filing Date Match	
RB	27-28	(2) REGULATION BASIS CODE	
PD	29	(1) <u>PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION</u> 1 = DO Decision 2 = DDS Decision Blank = Not Available/Applicable	
DO	30-32	(3) DISTRICT OFFICE CODE	
DDPB	33-38	(6) DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM)	
ED	39-40	(2) EDUCATION YEARS	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
---------	-------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

OCC	41-42	(2)	OCCUPATION CODE
-----	-------	-----	-----------------

***DATA IN POSITIONS 43-66 ARE FROM THE EARLIEST SSA-831 RECORD***

DODEC1	43-50	(8)	DATE OF DECISION (CCYYMMDD)
--------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

DDS1	51-53	(3)	STATE AGENCY CODE
------	-------	-----	-------------------

DAA1	54	(1)	DRUG/ALCOHOL ADDICTION CODE
------	----	-----	-----------------------------

AL1	55	(1)	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL
-----	----	-----	--------------------

RDT1	56	(1)	RESULT OF DETERMINATION
------	----	-----	-------------------------

TOC1	57	(1)	TYPE OF CLAIM
------	----	-----	---------------

CCF1	58	(1)	CONCURRENT CLAIM FLAG
------	----	-----	-----------------------

RB1	59-60	(2)	REGULATION BASIS CODE
-----	-------	-----	-----------------------

DDPB1	61-66	(6)	DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM)
-------	-------	-----	--------------------------------

***DATA IN POSITIONS 67 - 102 ARE DERIVED FROM OTHER FIELDS AND/OR OTHER RECORDS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL***

CFLAG	67	(1)	<u>CONSOLIDATION FLAG</u> (DERIVED) Y = Later 831 Decision on Earlier Claim (Another Record for This Person Has an Earlier Filing Date and a SSA-831 Decision Date Later Than the Latest Decision on This Claim. Therefore, It Appears This Claim Was Consolidated Into the Earlier Claim.) Blank = Not a Consolidated Claim. (Based on SSA-831 Records.)
-------	----	-----	--

EFLD	68-73	(6)	EARLIEST DERIVED FILING DATE (CCYYMM) (Earliest Filing Date for a Claim With Multiple Applications Within 3 Months. Considering Tolerance For Protective Filing, Etc.)
------	-------	-----	--

2022 (DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
APPS80	74	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1980	
APPS81	75	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1981	
APPS82	76	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1982	
APPS83	77	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1983	
APPS84	78	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1984	
APPS85	79	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1985	
APPS86	80	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1986	
APPS87	81	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1987	
APPS88	82	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1988	
APPS89	83	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1989	
APPS90	84	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1990	
APPS91	85	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1991	
APPS92	86	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1992	
APPS93	87	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1993	
APPS94	88	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1994	
APPS95	89	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1995	
APPS96	90	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1996	
APPS97	91	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1997	
APPS98	92	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1998	
APPS99	93	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1999	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
APPS00	94	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2000	
APPS01	95	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2001	
APPS02	96	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2002	
APPS03	97	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2003	
APPS04	98	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2004	
APPS05	99	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2005	
REAPP	100	(1) <u>APPLICATION INDICATOR</u> F = First-Time Applicant O = Applicant whose most recent prior application was filed more than 10 calendar years prior to the year of the current application - counted as first-time for purpose of reports on reapplication trends. R = Reapplicant - other than those described in "O".	
EARNINDX	101	(1) <u>EARNINGS GROUPINGS</u> (Comparison to National Averages) 1 = Marginal Earnings 2 = Low Earnings 3 = Average Earnings 4 = High Earnings 5 = Very High Earnings Blank = Not Categorized	
SRDT	102	(1) <u>SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> (DERIVED) A = Allowance D = Denial N = New Claim/Multiple Record Blank = No Decisions	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 103 - 115 ARE FROM MATCH WITH NUMIDENT RECORD**

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
NENTRY	103	(1) <u>NUMIDENT ENTRY CODE</u> D = Death Claim G = Generated Record L = Life Claim 0 = Original SSN 2 = Duplicate SSN	
POBSTC	104-105	(2) STATE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH (Abbreviation)	
NCSPC	106	(1) <u>CITIZENSHIP CODE</u> A = U.S. Citizen B = Alien Allowed to Work C = Alien Not Allowed to Work D,E,F = Other	
POBFOR	107	(1) <u>FOREIGN BIRTH PLACE INDICATOR</u> * = Foreign Country Blank = Not Foreign Country	
CYCDTE	108-115	(8) <u>CYCLE DATE</u> (CCYYMMDD) Date Record was Established/Corrected	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 116 - 245 ARE FROM THE SUMMARY EARNINGS RECORD**

SER80	116-120	(5)	1980 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER81	121-125	(5)	1981 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER82	126-130	(5)	1982 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER83	131-135	(5)	1983 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER84	136-140	(5)	1984 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER85	141-145	(5)	1985 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER86	146-150	(5)	1986 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER87	151-155	(5)	1987 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
SER88	156-160 (5)	1988 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER89	161-165 (5)	1989 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER90	166-170 (5)	1990 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER91	171-175 (5)	1991 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER92	176-180 (5)	1992 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER93	181-185 (5)	1993 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER94	186-190 (5)	1994 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER95	191-195 (5)	1995 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER96	196-200 (5)	1996 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER97	201-205 (5)	1997 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER98	206-210 (5)	1998 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER99	211-215 (5)	1999 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER00	216-220 (5)	2000 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER01	221-225 (5)	2001 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER02	226-230 (5)	2002 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER03	231-235 (5)	2003 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER04	236-240 (5)	2004 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER05	241-245 (5)	2005 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 246 - 328 ARE FROM THE MBR (EXCLUDING BIC AND POSITIONS 301-304)**

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
TAC	246 (1)	TYPE OF AWARD	
SP	247 (1)	PRIMARY'S GENDER	
RP	248 (1)	PRIMARY'S RACE	
DODP	249-254 (6)	PRIMARY'S DATE OF DEATH (CCYMM)	
PIA	255-259 (5)	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT	
FMA	260-264 (5)	MAXIMUM FAMILY AMOUNT	
MPA	265-269 (5)	PRIMARY'S MONTHLY PAYMENT AMOUNT	
STCODE	270-271 (2)	STATE CODE	
CNTY	272-274 (3)	COUNTY CODE	
BIC	275-276 (2)	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (From the SSA-831 Record)	
LAF	277-278 (2)	PAYMENT STATUS (Original)	
DOEI	279-284 (6)	DATE OF INITIAL ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
DOEC	285-290 (6)	DATE OF CURRENT ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
DOF	291-296 (6)	DATE OF FILING (CCYMM)	
MTOC	297 (1)	MBR TYPE OF CLAIM	
RDD	298-300 (3)	REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE/DENIAL	

**FOR 1995-2005 FILERS, POSITION 301-304 ARE FROM THE 'RESULTS' FIELDS  
FOR THIS CLAIM, FROM THE 2008 DISABILITY RESEARCH FILE**

OLD_SRDT	301 (1)	OLD SRDT RESULTS	
OLD_FINRDT	302 (1)	OLD FINRDT RESULTS	



2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
OLD_FINSTA	303	(1) OLD FINSTAT RESULTS	
OLD_FINAL_AL	304	(1) OLD FINAL-AL RESULTS	
ABSL	305-306	(2) LATEST BODY SYSTEM CODE	
ABS1	307-308	(2) EARLIEST BODY SYSTEM CODE	
LEV_AL	309-309	(1) LEVEL OF ALLOWANCE - Adjudicative level of earliest allowance for this claim. See FINAL_AL for definition of values. Blank Or zero for claims which were not allowed.	
FILLER	310-314	(5) FILLER	
SISC	315	(1) SECURITY INCOME STATUS CODE	
SIFT	316	(1) SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE	
SIED	317-322	(6) SECURITY INCOME ENTITLEMENT/TERMINATION DATE (CCYMM)	
BDOD	323-328	(6) BENEFICIARY'S DATE OF DEATH (CCYMM)	
<b><i>DATA IN POSITIONS 329 - 407 ARE THE FIRST 3 OCCURRENCES OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS</i></b>			
DDO1	329-334	(6) DATE OF DISABILITY ONSET (CCYMM)	
DAC1	335	(1) DISABILITY AWARD CODE	
LOD1	336	(1) LEVEL OF DENIAL	
DOED1	337-342	(6) DATE OF ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
BDC1	343-344	(2) BASIS FOR DENIAL	
DSD1	345-350	(6) DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (CCYMM)	
MBRDAA1	351	(1) MBR DRUG/ALCOHOL CODE	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
		A = Alcohol B = Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addition) D = Drug Addiction N = Not Material P = Pending Z = Blanks	
DDO2	352-357	(6) DATE OF DISABILITY ONSET (CCYMM)	
DAC2	358	(1) DISABILITY AWARD CODE	
LOD2	359	(1) LEVEL OF DENIAL	
DOED2	360-365	(6) DATE OF ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
BDC2	366-367	(2) BASIS FOR DENIAL	
DSD2	368-373	(6) DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (CCYMM)	
MBRDAA2	374	(1) MBR DRUG/ALCOHOL CODE A = Alcohol B = Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addition) D = Drug Addiction N = Not Material P = Pending Z = Blanks	
DDO3	375-380	(6) DATE OF DISABILITY ONSET (CCYMM)	
DAC3	381	(1) DISABILITY AWARD CODE	
LOD3	382	(1) LEVEL OF DENIAL	
DOED3	383-388	(6) DATE OF ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
BDC3	389-390	(2) BASIS FOR DENIAL	
DSD3	391-396	(6) DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (CCYMM)	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
MBRDAA3	397	(1) MBR DRUG/ALCOHOL CODE A = Alcohol B = Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addition) D = Drug Addiction N = Not Material P = Pending Z = Blanks	
MDR	398	(1) MEDICAL DIARY REASON	
LSTefd	399-404	(6) LAST EFF. HISTORY DATE (CCYYMM)	
RFD	405	(1) REASON FOR DEDUCTION	
WIC	406	(1) WORK ID CODE	
BPD	407	(1) BENEFIT PD DESIGNATION	
 <b><i>DATA IN POSITIONS 408 - 451 ARE FROM (1) OHA CASE CONTROL RECORDS, (2)ODAR'S CASE PROCESSING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, AND/OR (3) COURT DATA FROM THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL</i></b>			
OHADec	408-411	(4) LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE	
OHADISPO	412-419	(8) ODAR DISPOSITION DATE (CCYYMMDD)	
OHASTA	420	(1) <u>STATUS OF ODAR/COURT</u> (DERIVED) F = Final P = Pending	
OHALeV	421	(1) <u>LEVEL OF REVIEW</u> (Highest Level Reached in ODAR) D = Administrative Law Judge E = Appeals Council Remand/Dismissal/Denial of Review F = Court S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
AOI	422	(1) APPEALS OFFICER INDICATOR	
REVCODE	423-424	(2) REVERSAL REASON CODE	
HHD	425-432	(8) HEARINGS HELD DATE (CCYYMMDD)	
ALJCD	433-436	(4) ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE CODE	
OHARB1	437-438	(2) ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 1	
OHARB2	439-440	(2) ODAR REGULATION BASIS CODE 2	
IMP1	441-444	(4) IMPAIRMENT CODE 1	
IMP2	445-448	(4) IMPAIRMENT CODE 2	
FINRDT	449	(1) <u>FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> (DERIVED) A = Allowance C = Closed Period D = Medical Denial L = Presumed Collateral Estoppel N = New/Multiple Claim (Probable Duplicate Record) P = Allowance, Paid on Earlier Claim (See R) R = Denial, Subsequently Reopened and Paid Based on Allowance of Later Claim (See P) S = Fedro Dismissal T = Technical Denial W = Paid Claim with Missing Allowance Record (Allowed Under Wrong SSN, Incorrect Filing Date, Etc.) Presumed Allowed at Next Higher Adjudicative Level.	
FINSTA	450	(1) <u>FINAL STATUS</u> (DERIVED) F = Final P = Pending	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
FINAL_AL	451	(1) <u>FINAL ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL</u> (DERIVED) <b>(THIS FIELD REFLECTS THE HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL REACHED BY THIS CLAIM)</b>	
		A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Denial of Review/ Dismissal/Remand F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 452 - 482 ARE FROM OACT AWARDS FILE**

OACDOEC	452-457	(6) DATE OF CURRENT ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
OACDOF	458-463	(6) DATE OF FILING (CCYMM)	
OACDDPB	464-469	(6) DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYMM)	
OACWCC	470	(1) WORKER'S COMPENSATION CODE	
OACYOA	471-474	(4) YEAR OF AWARD (CCYY)	
OACMOA	475-476	(2) MONTH OF AWARD	
OACDOEI	477-482	(6) DATE OF INITIAL ENTITLEMENT (CCYMM)	
DOB	483-488	(6) <u>DATE OF BIRTH</u> (DERIVED) (CCYMM)	
FINSEX	489	(1) <u>GENDER</u> (DERIVED) M = Male F = Female U = Unknown	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
---------	-------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

FINRACE	490	(1) <u>RACE</u> (DERIVED) Elements From SSA-831 Record A = Asian B = Black H = Hispanic I = North American Indian or Eskimo O = Other W = White  Elements From Numident Record 1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Other 4 = Asian 5 = Hispanic 6 = Native American or Alaskan 0, 9, Blank = Unknown	
---------	-----	--	--

FINRPDX	491-494	(4) PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (DERIVED)	
---------	---------	--------------------------------------	--

FINRSDX	495-498	(4) SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (DERIVED)	
---------	---------	--	--

**ENTRIES IN THE FOLLOWING TWO FIELDS BEGIN WITH 1997 FILERS**

PI	499	(1) <u>PROJECT INDICATOR</u> (DERIVED) 3 = Full Process Model Record I 4 = Full Process Model Record II (Probe) 6 = Prototype Record 7 = Prototype Grandfathered Record 0 = Old Process Record N = No SSA-831 Record 9 = Disability Service Improvement (DSI)	
----	-----	--	--

RECON_OK	500	(1) <u>RECON OKAY</u> (DERIVED) N = No Recon Level SSA-831 Record for Claim Y = There is a Recon Level SSA-831 Record for Claim	
----------	-----	--	--

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
PAA	501-502	(2) PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER)	
PAD	503-504	(2) PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER)	
PAU	505-506	(2) PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER)	
LAA	507-508	(2) LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER)	
LAD	509-510	(2) LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER)	
LAP	511	(1) LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER)	
LAO	512	(1) LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER)	
LAR	513-518	(6) LATEST APPLICATION RESULTS POSITION 1 = SRDT POSITION 2 = FINRDT POSITION 3 = FINSTA POSITION 4 = FIN_AL POSITION 5 = L_AL POSITION 6= LEV_AL	
APPS06	519	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2006	
APPS07	520	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2007	
APPS08	521	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2008	
APPS09	522	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2009	
APPS10	523	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2010	
APPS11	524	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2011	
APPS12	525	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2012	
APPS13	526	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2013	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
APPS14	527	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2014	
APPS15	528	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2015	
SER06	529-533	(5) 2006 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$)	
SER07	534-538	(5) 2007 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$)	
SER08	539-548	(10) 2008 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER09	549-558	(10) 2009 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER10	559-568	(10) 2010 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER11	569-578	(10) 2011 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
DFDD	579-586	(8) DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION	
LIRB	587-588	(2) REG. BASIS OF LATEST INITIAL DETERMINATION	
LRRB	589-590	(2) REG.BASIS OF LATEST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION	
DFID	591-598	(8) DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION	
DFRD	599-606	(8) DATE OF FIRDT RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION	
DMFDOD	607-614	(8) DATE OF DEATH, FROM MATCH TO DEATH MASTER FILE	
CTRMDCT	615	(1) COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM	
ACRMDCT	616	(1) COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL(AC)REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM	
IFRMDCT	617	(1) COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS of THIS CLAIM	



2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
LST_LEVEL	618 (1)	LATEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL, FROM ODAR/COURT DATA	
L_AL	619 (1)	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (OR, THE LEVEL AT WHICH THE CLAIM IS CURRENTLY PENDING)	
BOAN	620-628 (9)	BENEFICIARIES OWN SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
DEADD	629-636 (8)	DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION. AVAILABLE FOR ALLOWED APPLICATIONS FILED 2008 OR LATER	
SER12	637-646 (10)	2012 EARNINGS	
SER13	647-656 (10)	2013 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER14	657-666 (10)	2014 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER15	667-676 (10)	2015 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER16	677-686 (10)	2016 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER17	687-696 (10)	2017 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER18	697-706 (10)	2018 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER19	707-716 (10)	2019 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER20	717-726 (10)	2020 EARNINGS (for future use)	
OLD_PI	727 (1)	PI PRIOR TO ADJUSTMENTS MADE FOR 2011 FILES. MAY BE INCORRECT DUE TO CODING PROBLEMS.	
EDIBFLDR	728-736 (9)	Folder Number	

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
---------	-------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

**POSITIONS 737-775 CONTAIN DATA FROM AN EARLIER FAVORABLE DISABILITY DETERMINATION FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ON A DIFFERENT CLAIM, WHICH WAS APPARENTLY USED AS THE BASIS FOR A COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL ALLOWANCE OF THE CURRENT CLAIM. THESE PRIOR FAVORABLE DECISIONS SOMETIMES OCCURRED UNDER A DIFFERENT SSN, BIC, AND/OR TITLE (RID).**

SSN0	737-745	(9)	Social Security Number
BIC0	746-747	(2)	Beneficiary Identification Number
RID0	748-748	(1)	Record Identification Number '2' OR '4' = TITLE 2    'R' OR 'S' = TITLE 16
DODEC0	749-756	(8)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision
RBO	757-758	(2)	Regulation Basis Code (See POMS reference if Source0 = 3 DI 28086.013 for Title 2 Continuance DI 28085.013 for Title 16 Continuance)
PDX0	759-762	(4)	Primary Impairment Code
RPDX0	763-766	(3)	Recoded Primary Impairment Code
SOURCE0	767-767	(1)	File where prior favorable decision was located. 8 = From 831 Record 3 = 833 File D = Old SSI* G = OGC Data O = ODAR data 9 = FEDRO Decision Record

\*On SSI Rolls, before beginning of SSA-831 file for T16. Allowance assumed.

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
---------	-------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

FLD0	768-775 (8)	Filing date of earlier claim which included The favorable decision. Not populated for favorable decisions from CDRs.	
------	-------------	--	--

**POSITIONS 776-777 CONTAIN FLAGS RELATED TO FILE ADJUSTMENTS TO ADD PREVIOUSLY-MISSING AWARD DATA.**

AWARDFLG	776-776 (1)	(A= Award D= Denial R= Reopening Pair L= Second Half of a Reopening Pair S= Probable Special Disability Work load claim)	
----------	-------------	--	--

SRDT_FLIP_FLAG	777-777 (1)	Y= whenever the SRDT is flipped from D to A or A to D	
----------------	-------------	---	--

**POSITIONS 778-785 CONTAIN the Protective Filing Date**

PROTECT_FDTE	778-785 (8)	(OACT MODFLD, for second half of Reopening pairs and special disability workload claims.)	
--------------	-------------	---	--

FINBS	786-787 (2)	(This is the Final Body system code from Latest 831, or the earliest 831, or the Collateral Estoppel body system code)	
-------	-------------	--	--

APPS16	788 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2016	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

APPS17	789 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2017	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

APPS18	790 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2018	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

APPS19	791 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2019	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

APPS20	792 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2020	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

APPS21	793 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2021	
--------	---------	------------------------------	--

2022(DRE) TITLE II ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & # OF CHARACTERS	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE2ABBL
APPS22	794	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2022	
APPS23	795	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2023	
APPS24	796	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2024	
APPS25	797	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2025	
APPS26	798	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2026	
APPS27	799	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2027	
APPS28	800	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2028	
APPS29	801	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2029	
APPS30	802	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2030	
APPS31	803	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2031	
APPS32	804	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2032	
APPS33	805	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2033	
APPS34	806	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2034	
APPS35	807	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2035	
SER21-30	808	(100)2021-2130 EARNINGS (for future use)	
<b>POSITIONS 908-927 CONTAIN FLAGS SUCH AS '48' INDICATING COVID. EACH FLAG IS TWO POSITIONS</b>			
FFLAG1-10	908-927	(20) FOLDER FLAG 1-10	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
---------	---------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

**DATA IN POSITIONS 1 - 124 ARE FROM THE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY RECORD**

SSN	1-9	(9)	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
MFT	10-11	(2)	MASTER FILE TYPE
STCODE	12-13	(2)	STATE CODE
CNTY	14-17	(4)	COUNTY CODE
DOD	18-23	(6)	DATE OF DEATH (CCYYMM)
APLDTE	24-29	(6)	DATE OF APPLICATION (CCYYMM)
ELGDTE	30-35	(6)	CURRENT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CCYYMM)
DISDTEON	36-41	(6)	DISABILITY ONSET DATE (CCYYMM)
DIBPAY	42	(1)	DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE
DIBPAY1	43	(1)	FIRST PRIOR DIB PAY CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)
DIBPAY2	44	(1)	SECOND PRIOR DIB PAY CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)
DIBPAY3	45	(1)	THIRD PRIOR DIB PAY CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)
DIBPAY4	46	(1)	EARLIEST DIB PAY CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)
DENCDE	47-49	(3)	DENIAL CODE
DENCDE1	50-52	(3)	FIRST PRIOR DENIAL CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)
DENCDE2	53-55	(3)	SECOND PRIOR DENIAL CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
DENCDE3	56-58	(3) THIRD PRIOR DENIAL CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)	
DENCDE4	59-61	(3) EARLIEST DENIAL CODE FOR APPLICATION (When Present)	
DRUGM	62	(1) DRUG ADDICTION/ALCOHOL IDENTIFICATION	
ALIEN	63	(1) ALIEN REFUGEE INDICATOR	
FEDAMT	64-66	(3) FEDERAL ASSISTANCE AMOUNT (\$\$\$)	
SUPAMT	67-69	(3) CURRENT AMOUNT OF STATE SUPPLEMENT (\$\$\$)	
PSTAT	70-72	(3) PAYMENT STATUS	
NOP9	73-75	(3) NUMBER OF PAYMENTS	
APTYPE	76	(1) APPLICATION TYPE	
CEITOT	77-80	(4) CURRENT EARNED INCOME, TOTAL OF MONTHLY WAGES AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT AT TIME OF DECISION, DENIALS ONLY (DERIVED)	
IUETYPE1	81	(1) FIRST TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME	
IUETYPE2	82	(1) SECOND TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME	
IUETYPE3	83	(1) THIRD TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME	
IUETYPE4	84	(1) FOURTH TYPE OF UNEARNED INCOME	
IUEAMT1	85-88	(4) CURRENT UNEARNED INCOME	
PLTYP1	89	(1) APPEAL TYPE (1)	
PLRSN1	90-91	(2) APPEAL REASON (1)	
PLFILEJD1	92-97	(6) APPEAL FILING DATE (1)	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
PLDCSNCD1	98-99 (2)	APPEAL DECISION CODE (1)	
PLDCSNJD1	100-105 (6)	APPEAL FINAL DECISION DATE (1)	
PLDCSNTY1	106 (1)	APPEAL DECISION TYPE (1)	
PLTYP2	107 (1)	APPEAL TYPE (2)	
PLRSN2	108-109 (2)	APPEAL REASON (2)	
PLFILEJD2	110-115 (6)	APPEAL FILING DATE (2)	
PLDCSNCD2	116-117 (2)	APPEAL DECISION CODE (2)	
PLDCSNJD2	118-123 (6)	APPEAL FINAL DECISION DATE (2)	
PLDCSNTY2	124 (1)	APPEAL DECISION TYPE (2)	

***DATA IN POSITIONS 125 - 151 ARE DERIVED FROM OTHER FIELDS AND/OR OTHER RECORDS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL***

APPS80	125 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1980	
APPS81	126 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1981	
APPS82	127 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1982	
APPS83	128 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1983	
APPS84	129 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1984	
APPS85	130 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1985	
APPS86	131 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1986	
APPS87	132 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1987	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
APPS88	133	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1988	
APPS89	134	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1989	
APPS90	135	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1990	
APPS91	136	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1991	
APPS92	137	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1992	
APPS93	138	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1993	
APPS94	139	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1994	
APPS95	140	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1995	
APPS96	141	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1996	
APPS97	142	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1997	
APPS98	143	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1998	
APPS99	144	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 1999	
APPS00	145	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2000	
APPS01	146	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2001	
APPS02	147	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2002	
APPS03	148	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2003	
APPS04	149	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2004	
APPS05	150	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2005	



2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
APPIND	151	(1) APPLICATION INDICATOR F = First-Time Applicant O = Applicant whose most recent prior application was filed more than 10 calendar years prior to the year of the current application - counted as first-time for purpose of reports on reapplication trends.  R = Reapplicant - other than those described in "O".	

**DATA IN POSITIONS 152 - 164 ARE FROM MATCH WITH NUMIDENT RECORD**

NENTRY	152	(1) <u>NUMIDENT ENTRY CODE</u> D = Death Claim G = Generated Record L = Life Claim 0 = Original SSN 2 = Duplicate SSN	
POBSTC	153-154	(2) STATE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH (Abbreviation)	
NCSPC	155	(1) <u>CITIZENSHIP CODE</u> A = U.S. Citizen B = Alien Allowed to Work C = Alien Not Allowed to Work D,E,F = Other	
POBFOR	156	(1) <u>FOREIGN BIRTH PLACE INDICATOR</u> * = Foreign Country Blank = Not Foreign Country	
CYCDTE	157-164	(8) <u>CYCLE DATE</u> (CCYYMMDD) Date record was established/corrected	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
---------	---------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

**DATA IN POSITIONS 165 - 294 ARE FROM THE SUMMARY EARNINGS RECORD**

SER80	165-169	(5)	1980 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER81	170-174	(5)	1981 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER82	175-179	(5)	1982 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER83	180-184	(5)	1983 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER84	185-189	(5)	1984 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER85	190-194	(5)	1985 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER86	195-199	(5)	1986 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER87	200-204	(5)	1987 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER88	205-209	(5)	1988 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER89	210-214	(5)	1989 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER90	215-219	(5)	1990 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER91	220-224	(5)	1991 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER92	225-229	(5)	1992 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER93	230-234	(5)	1993 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER94	235-239	(5)	1994 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER95	240-244	(5)	1995 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER96	245-249	(5)	1996 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER97	250-254	(5)	1997 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)
SER98	255-259	(5)	1998 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
SER99	260-264 (5)	1999 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER00	265-269 (5)	2000 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER01	270-274 (5)	2001 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER02	275-279 (5)	2002 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER03	280-284 (5)	2003 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER04	285-289 (5)	2004 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER05	290-294 (5)	2005 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
EARNINDX	295 (1)	<u>EARNINGS GROUPINGS</u> (DERIVED) (Comparison to National Averages) 1 = Marginal Earnings 2 = Low Earnings 3 = Average Earnings 4 = High Earnings 5 = Very High Earnings Blank = Not Categorized	
SRDT	296 (1)	<u>SUMMARY RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> (DERIVED) A = Allowance D = Denial (Medical or Technical) M = Excluded (Duplicate) Record Blank = Pending	
<b>DATA IN POSITIONS 297 - 329 ARE FROM THE LATEST SSA-831 RECORD OR THE LATEST PENDING/RECEIPT RECORD IF THERE IS NO SSA-831 RECORD</b>			
SOURCE	297 (1)	<u>SOURCE OF LATEST DATA</u> (DERIVED) (Beginning with 1991 Filers) 8= From 831 Record P= From NDDSS PENDING Record Q= From OQP Record F= From SDR OQP Record	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
		T= From 1531 Record 9= FEDRO Record M= Unidentifiable SDR record W= From SDR FIELD OFFICE DECISIONS E=Presumed CE from SDR(only for DRX run)	
DODEC	298-305 (8)	DATE OF DECISION (CCYYMMDD) Receipt Date for Pendings	
DDS	306-308 (3)	STATE AGENCY CODE	
DAA	309 (1)	DRUG/ALCOHOL ADDICTION CODE A = Alcohol Does Contribute to Findings B = DA&A Both Contribute to Findings D = Drugs Do Contribute to Findings N = DA&A Does Not Contribute to Findings Z = Unknown/Invalid Code	
AL	310 (1)	<u>ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL</u> A = Initial B, C = Reconsideration G = Reopening H, J = Hearing/Screening I = DDS Determination on OHA Informal Remand	
RDT	311 (1)	<u>RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> A = Allowance C = Closed Period D = Denial	
TOC	312 (1)	<u>TYPE OF CLAIM</u> A = Disabled Individual B = Disabled Spouse C = Disabled Child D = Blind Individual E = Blind Spouse F = Blind Child Z or Blank = Not Available	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
CCF	313	(1) <u>CONCURRENT CLAIM FLAG</u> Not Concurrent = N Concurrent: Y = Title II Claim concurrently filed with Title XVI Claim (Same SSN) S = Special Concurrent (Different SSN) V = Very Special Concurrent (Combination of 'Y' and 'S' above) X = Concurrent Based on DODEC and Filing Date Match	
RB	314-315	(2) REGULATION BASIS CODE	
PD	316	(1) <u>PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION</u> 1 = DO Decision 2 = DDS Decision Blank = Not Available/Applicable	
DO	317-319	(3) DISTRICT OFFICE CODE	
DDPB	320-325	(6) DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM)	
ED	326-327	(2) EDUCATION YEARS	
OCC	328-329	(2) OCCUPATION CODE	
<b><i>DATA IN POSITIONS 330 - 353 ARE FROM THE EARLIEST SSA-831 RECORD</i></b>			
DODEC1	330-337	(8) DATE OF DECISION (CCYYMMDD)	
DDS1	338-340	(3) STATE AGENCY CODE	
DAA1	341	(1) DRUG/ALCOHOL ADDICTION CODE	
AL1	342	(1) ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL	
RDT1	343	(1) RESULT OF DETERMINATION	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
TOC1	344	(1) TYPE OF CLAIM	
CCF1	345	(1) CONCURRENT CLAIM FLAG	
RB1	346-347	(2) REGULATION BASIS CODE	
DDPB1	348-353	(6) DATE DISABILITY BEGAN (CCYYMM)	
CFLAG	354	(1) <u>CONSOLIDATION FLAG</u> (DERIVED) Y = Later 831 Decision on Earlier Claim (Another Record for This Person Has an Earlier Filing Date and a SSA-831 Decision Date Later Than the Latest Decision on This Claim. Therefore, It Appears This Claim Was Consolidated Into the Earlier Claim.) Blank = Not a Consolidated Claim, Based on SSA-831 Records.	
EFLD	355-360	(6) EARLIEST FILING DATE (CCYYMM) (This is the Earliest Filing Date on Any of the SSA-831 records Associated with This Claim. (Linking of SSA-831 Records Included a Tolerance to Allow for Protective Filing, Etc.)	
<b><i>DATA IN POSITIONS 361 - 401 ARE FROM (1) OHA CASE CONTROL RECORDS, (2) ODAR'S CASE PROCESSING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND/OR (3) COURT DATA FROM THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL</i></b>			
OHADec	361-364	(4) LATEST ODAR DECISION CODE	
OHADISPO	365-372	(8) LATEST ODAR DISPOSITION DATE (CCYYMMDD)	
OHASTA	373	(1) <u>STATUS OF ODAR CASE</u> (DERIVED) F = Final P = Pending	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
OHAEV	374	(1) <u>LEVEL OF REVIEW</u> (Highest Level Reached in ODAR) D = Administrative Law Judge E = Appeals Council Remand/Dismissal/Denial of Review F = Court S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision	
AOI	375	(1) <u>APPEALS OFFICER INDICATOR</u>	
REVCODE	376-377	(2) <u>REVERSAL REASON CODE</u>	
HHD	378-385	(8) <u>HEARING HELD DATE</u> (CCYYMMDD)	
ALJCD	386-389	(4) <u>ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE CODE</u>	
OHARB1	390-391	(2) <u>OHA REGULATION BASIS CODE 1</u>	
OHARB2	392-393	(2) <u>OHA REGULATION BASIS CODE 2</u>	
IMP1	394-397	(4) <u>IMPAIRMENT CODE 1</u>	
IMP2	398-401	(4) <u>IMPAIRMENT CODE 2</u>	
FINRDT	402	(1) <u>FINAL RESULT OF DETERMINATION</u> (DERIVED) A = Allowance B = Technical Denial (With Allowance/Closed Period Medical Decision) C = Closed Period D = Medical Denial E = Technical Denial and Medical Denial F = Allowance, Adopted Favorable Medical Decision from Prior Claim (Usually Technical Denial of Prior Claim) J = Allowance, Paid on Record for Other Member of Couple L = Presumed Collateral Estoppel--Paid Case, Receives Title II M = Terminated Record, Presumably	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
		<p>Established Under Incorrect SSN (T50/T30 Stand-Alone Record and (1) No Decision or (2) Allowance and No Payment (See W)</p> <p>P = Allowance, Paid on Earlier Claim (See R)</p> <p>R = Denial, Subsequently Reopened and Paid Based on Allowance of Later Claim (See P)</p> <p>S = Fedro Dismissal</p> <p>T = Technical Denial</p> <p>W = Paid Claim with Missing Allowance Record (Allowed Under Wrong SSN, Incorrect Filing Date, Etc.) Presumed Allowed at Next Higher Adjudicative Level. (See M)</p> <p>Blank = Pending</p>	
FINSTA	403	(1) <u>FINAL STATUS</u> (DERIVED) F = Final P = Pending	
FINAL_AL	404	(1) <u>FINAL ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL</u> (DERIVED) <b>(THIS FIELD REFLECTS THE HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL REACHED BY THIS CLAIM)</b> A = Initial B = Reconsideration C = Reconsideration DHU D = ALJ E = Appeals Council Remand/Dismissal/Denial of Review F = Court G = Reopening H = Screening Before Hearing I = Informal Remand J = Screening Before Hearing (Attorney Advisor) S = Appeals Council Substantive Decision	



2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
DOB	405-410 (6)	<u>SSR DATE OF BIRTH</u> (CCYYMM)	
FINSEX	411 (1)	<u>GENDER</u> (DERIVED) M = Male F = Female	
FINRACE	412 (1)	<u>RACE</u> (DERIVED) Elements From 831 and SSR Record A = Asian B = Black H = Hispanic I = North American Indian or Eskimo O = Other W = White U, Blank = Unknown Z = Not Available After Numident Match Elements From Numident Record 1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Other 4 = Asian 5 = Hispanic 6 = Native American or Alaskan 0, 9, Blank = Unknown	
FINRPDX	413-416 (4)	RECODED PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (DERIVED)	
FINRSDX	417-420 (4)	RECODED SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE (DERIVED)	
PI	421 (1)	<u>PROJECT INDICATOR</u> (DERIVED) 3 = Full Process Model Record I 4 = Full Process Model Record II (Probe) 6 = Prototype Record 7 = Prototype Grandfathered Record 0 = Old Process Record N = No SSA-831 Record 9 = Disability Service Improvement (DSI)	
RECON_OK	422 (1)	<u>RECON OKAY</u> (DERIVED) N = No Recon Level SSA-831 Record for Claim Y = There is a Recon Level SSA-831 Record for Claim	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
PAA	423-424 (2)	PRIOR APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER)	
PAD	425-426 (2)	PRIOR APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER)	
PAU	427-428 (2)	PRIOR APPLICATIONS OTHER/UNKNOWN RESULTS (COUNTER)	
LAA	429-430 (2)	LATER APPLICATIONS ALLOWED (COUNTER)	
LAD	431-432 (2)	LATER APPLICATIONS DENIED (COUNTER)	
LAP	433 (1)	LATER APPLICATIONS PENDING (COUNTER)	
LAO	434 (1)	LATER APPLICATIONS OTHER (COUNTER)	
LAR	435-440 (6)	LATEST APPLICATION RESULTS POSITION 1 = SRDT POSITION 2 = FINRDT POSITION 3 = FINSTA POSITION 4 = FIN_AL POSITION 5 = L_AL POSITION 6 = LEV_AL	
APPS06	441 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2006	
APPS07	442 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2007	
APPS08	443 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2008	
APPS09	444 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2009	
APPS10	445 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2010	
APPS11	446 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2011	
ABSL	448 (2)	LATEST BODY SYSTEM	
ABS1	450 (2)	EARLIEST BODY SYSTEM	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
SER06	451-455 (5)	2006 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER07	456-460 (5)	2007 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER08	461-470 (10)	2008 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER09	471-480 (10)	2009 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER10	481-490 (10)	2010 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
SER11	491-500 (10)	2011 EARNINGS (\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$)	
DFDD	501-508 (8)	DATE OF FINAL DETERMINATION OR DECISION	
LIRB	509-510 (2)	REG. BASIS OF LATEST INITIAL DETERMINATION	
LRRB	511-512 (2)	REG. BASIS OF LATEST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION	
DFID	513-520 (8)	DATE OF FIRST INITIAL DETERMINATION	
DFRD	521-528 (8)	DATE OF FIRST RECON/FEDRO DETERMINATION	
DMFDOD	529-536 (8)	DATE OF DEATH, FROM MATCH TO DEATH MASTER FILE	
CTRMDCT	537 (1)	COUNT OF COURT REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM	
ACRMDCT	538 (1)	COUNT OF APPEALS COUNCIL (AC) REMANDS OF THIS CLAIM	
IFRMDCT	539 (1)	COUNT OF DDS DETERMINATION ON ALJ INFORMAL REMANDS FOR THIS CLAIM	
LST_LEVEL	540 (1)	LATEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL, FROM ODAR/COURT DATA	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
L_AL	541	(1) ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF LATEST DETERMINATION OR DECISION ON THIS CLAIM (OR, THE LEVEL AT WHICH THE CLAIM IS CURRENTLY PENDING)	
<b>FOR 1999-2005 FILERS POSITIONS 542-545 ARE FOM THE 'RESULTS FIELDS' FOR THIS CLAIM, FROM THE 2008 DISABILITY RESEARCH FILE</b>			
OLD_SRDT	542	(1) OLD SRDT RESULTS	
OLD_FINRDT	543	(1) OLD FINRDT RESULTS	
OLD_FINSTA	544	(1) OLD FINSTAT RESULTS	
OLD_FINAL_AL	545	(1) OLD FINAL AL RESULTS	
LEV_AL	546	(1) LEVEL OF ALLOWANCE - Adjudicative level of Earliest allowance for this claim. See FINAL_AL for definition of values. Blank Or zero for claims which were not allowed.	
DEADD	547-554	(8) DATE OF EARLIEST ALLOWANCE DETERMINATION OR DECISION. AVAILABLE FOR ALLOWED APPLICATIONS FILED 2008 OR LATER	
SER12	555-564	(10) 2012 EARNINGS	
SER13	565-574	(10) 2013 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER14	575-584	(10) 2014 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER15	585-594	(10) 2015 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER16	595-604	(10) 2016 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER17	605-614	(10) 2017 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER18	615-624	(10) 2018 EARNINGS (for future use)	
SER19	625-634	(10) 2019 EARNINGS (for future use)	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
SER20	635-644 (10)	2020 EARNINGS (for future use)	
OLD_PI	645 (1)	PI FIELD PRIOR TO ADJUSTMENTS MADE FOR 2011 FILE. MAY BE INCORRECT DUE TO CODING PROBLEMS	
EDIBFLDR	646-654 (9)	FOLDER NUMBER	
<p><b>POSITIONS 655-693 CONTAIN DATA FROM AN EARLIER FAVORABLE DISABILITY DETERMINATION FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ON A DIFFERENT CLAIM, WHICH WAS APPARENTLY USED AS THE BASIS FOR A COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL ALLOWANCE OF THE CURRENT CLAIM. THESE PRIOR FAVORABLE DECISIONS SOMETIMES OCCURRED UNDER A DIFFERENT SSN, BIC, AND/OR TITLE (RID).</b></p>			
SSN0	655-663 (9)	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
BIC0	664-665 (2)	BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE	
RID0	666-666 (1)	RECORD IDENTIFICATION CODE '2' OR '4' = TITLE 2    'R' OR 'S' = TITLE 16	
DODEC0	667-674 (8)	DATE OF DDS OR SSA DECISION	
RB0	675-676 (1)	REG BASIS (See POMS reference when SOURCE0 = 3 DI 28085.013 for TITLE 16 Continuance DI 28086.013 FOR TITLE 2 Continuance)	
PDX0	677-680 (4)	PRIMARY IMPAIRMENT CODE	
RPDX0	681-684 (4)	RECODED PRIMARY IMPAIREMENT CODE	
SOURCE0	685-685 (1)	FILE WHERE PRIOR FAVORABLE DECISION WAS LOCATED. 8= From 831 Record 3= 833 File D= Old SSI* G= OGC Data O= ODAR data	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
		9= FEDRO Decision Record T= Either from YH1531 or SDR *On SSI Rolls, before beginning of SSA-831 files for T16. Allowance assumed.	
FLD0	686-693 (8)	FILING DATE OF EARLIER CLAIM WHICH INCLUDED THE FAVORABLE DECISION.NOT POPULATED FOR CDR	
APPS12	694 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2012	
APPS13	695 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2013	
APPS14	696 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2014	
APPS15	697 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2015	
FINBS	698-699 (2)	FINAL BODY SYSTEM CODE	
APPS16	700 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2016	
APPS17	701 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2017	
APPS18	702 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2018	
APPS19	703 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2019	
APPS20	704 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2020	
APPS21	705 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2021	
APPS22	706 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2022	
APPS23	707 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2023	
APPS24	708 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2024	
APPS25	709 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2025	
APPS26	710 (1)	APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2026	

2022 (DRE) TITLE XVI ABBREVIATED  
RESEARCH FILE ELEMENTS

As of June 2022

---

ACRONYM	POSITION & (# OF CHARACTERS)	DESCRIPTION	MFD IS DRE6ABBL
APPS27	711	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2027	
APPS28	712	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2028	
APPS29	713	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2029	
APPS30	714	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2030	
APPS31	715	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2031	
APPS32	716	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2032	
APPS33	717	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2033	
APPS34	718	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2034	
APPS35	719	(1) APPLICATION COUNTER FOR 2035	
SER21-30	720	(100) 2021-2130 EARNINGS (for future use)	
<b>POSITIONS 820-839 CONTAIN FLAGS SUCH AS '48' INDICATING COVID. EACH FLAG IS TWO POSITIONS</b>			
FFLAG1-10	820-839	(20) FOLDER FLAG 1-10	

**APPENDIX N:  
FILE LAYOUT OF THE RACE AND ETHNICITY CLASSIFICATION  
SYSTEM**



<b>Column Name</b>	<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Server Name</b>	<b>Database Name</b>	<b>Schema Name</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
AFAMBLK_IND	African American Black Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
AKNTV_IND	Alaskan Native Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
AMERIND_IND	American Indian Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
ASIAN_IND	Asian Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
CID	Client Identification	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
COSSN	Client's Own Social Security Number	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
DATASRC_CD	Data Source Code	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
ETHNICT_CD	Ethnicity Code	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
HINTV_IND	Native Hawaiian Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
INSRT_TS	Insert Timestamp	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
LU_PIN	Last Update Personal Identification Number	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
LU_TS	Last Update Timestamp	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
OPACISL_IND	Other Pacific Island Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
RACE_NO_RESP_IND	Race No Response Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
SNUM	Sequential Number	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
SYS_SRC_CD	System Source Code	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
TXN_DT	Transaction Date	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
UPD_PGM_NM	Update Program Name	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN
WHITE_IND	White Indicator	PPF.GAP1	MRECS	MRECS	RACEETHN

<b>Column Name</b>	<b>Sequence</b>	<b>Primary Key</b>	<b>Data Type</b>	<b>Length(Scale)</b>	<b>DB Type</b>	<b>Lifecycle</b>
AFAMBLK_IND		12 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
AKNTV_IND		9 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
AMERIND_IND		10 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
ASIAN_IND		11 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
CID		2 Yes	CHAR	2(0)	DB2	Production
COSSN		1 Yes	CHAR	9(0)	DB2	Production
DATASRC_CD		8 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
ETHNICT_CD		4 No	CHAR	2(0)	DB2	Production
HINTV_IND		13 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
INSRT_TS		17 No	TIMESTAMP	26(6)	DB2	Production
LU_PIN		5 No	CHAR	6(0)	DB2	Production
LU_TS		18 No	TIMESTAMP	26(6)	DB2	Production
OPACISL_IND		14 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
RACE_NO_RESP_IND		16 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production
SNUM		19 Yes	INTEGER	10(0)	DB2	Production
SYS_SRC_CD		6 No	CHAR	8(0)	DB2	Production
TXN_DT		3 Yes	DATE	10(0)	DB2	Production
UPD_PGM_NM		7 No	CHAR	8(0)	DB2	Production
WHITE_IND		15 No	CHAR	1(0)	DB2	Production

<b>Column Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
AFAMBLK_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of African American race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
AKNTV_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of Alaskan Native race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
AMERIND_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of American Indian race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
ASIAN_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of Asian race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
CID	Client Identification. The CID will always be a '00'.
COSSN	Social Security number.
DATASRC_CD	Identifies Data Source Code.
ETHNICT_CD	Identifies Ethnicity code. Values of '01', '02' or '03'.
HINTV_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of Native Hawaiian race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
INSRT_TS	The date and time the row was inserted.
LU_PIN	Pin that last updated record.
LU_TS	The date and time the row was last updated.
OPACISL_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of Other Pacific Island race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.
RACE_NO_RESP_IND	Switch indicating whether there was a response to the race entry or not.
SNUM	The value assigned to the occurrence added to the natural key used to identify the row.
SYS_SRC_CD	Identifies System source code.
TXN_DT	The month, day and year when a transaction was created.
UPD_PGM_NM	Updated program name.
WHITE_IND	A positive, negative, or unknown value that represents if a person is of Caucasian race/ethnicity. Allowable values are Y, N and blank.

---

**Mathematica Inc.**

Our employee-owners work nationwide and around the world.

Find us at [mathematica.org](https://mathematica.org) and [edi-global.com](https://edi-global.com).



Mathematica, Progress Together, and the “spotlight M” logo are registered trademarks of Mathematica Inc.